### **MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NOS. 1-6**

### 2022 CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL REPORT

Pursuant to §32-1-207(3)(c) and the Consolidated Service Plan for Mulberry Metropolitan District Nos. 1-6 (collectively the "**Districts**"), the Districts are required to provide an annual report to the City of Fort Collins with regard to the following matters:

For the year ending December 31, 2022, the Districts make the following report:

### §32-1-207(3) Statutory Requirements

### 1. Boundary changes made.

District Nos. 3, 4, 5, & 6 changed their boundaries in 2022. The recorded Orders for Inclusion and Exclusion have been attached hereto as **Exhibit A.** 

### 2. Intergovernmental Agreements entered into or terminated.

The Districts entered into the following Intergovernmental Agreements:

- Intergovernmental Agreement with the City of Fort Collins and Mulberry Metropolitan District Nos. 1-6
- District Coordinating Services Agreement among Mulberry Metropolitan District Nos. 1-6

Agreements are attached hereto as Exhibit B.

### 3. Access information to obtain a copy of rules and regulations adopted by the board.

The Districts have not adopted rules and regulations to date.

### 4. A summary of litigation involving public improvements owned by the Districts.

To our actual knowledge, based on review of the court records in Larimer County, Colorado and the Public Access to Court Electronic Records (PACER), there is no litigation involving the Districts' public improvements as of December 31, 2022.

### 5. The status of the construction of public improvements by the Districts.

Coyote Ridge Construction is the general contractor for Mulberry and they have completed about 40% of the Bloom Filing 1 civil infrastructure. Of the civil infrastructure the sanitary sewer & waterlines are closest to completion. The storm sewer, irrigation, and paving are just getting started.

### 6. A list of facilities or improvements constructed by the Districts that were conveyed or dedicated to the county or municipality.

No improvements have been dedicated or conveyed to the City.

### 7. The final assessed valuation of the Districts as of December 31<sup>st</sup> of the reporting year.

The final assessed valuations of the Districts are attached hereto as Exhibit C.

### 8. A copy of the current year's budget.

A copy of the 2023 Budget is attached hereto as Exhibit D.

# 9. A copy of the audited financial statements, if required by the "Colorado Local Government Audit Law", part 6 of article 1 of title 29, or the application for exemption from audit, as applicable.

The Audit Exemption Applications for District Nos. 1, 3-6 are attached hereto as **Exhibit E.** The Audit for District No. 2 is still under review and will be submitted as a supplemental enclosure.

## 10. Notice of any uncured defaults existing for more than ninety (90) days under any debt instrument of the Districts.

There was no notice of any uncured events of default by the Districts, which continued beyond a ninety (90) day period, under any debt instrument of which we are aware.

## 11. Any inability of the Districts to pay their obligations as they come due under any obligation which continues beyond a ninety (90) day period.

There was no inability of the Districts to pay their obligations as they came due, in accordance with the terms of any such obligations, which continued beyond a ninety (90) day period.

### **Service Plan Requirements**

### **Narrative**

## **12.** A narrative summary of the progress of the District in implementing its Service Plan for the report year.

The Districts continue to make progress towards implementing their Service Plan. Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 2 has contracted for the following public construction projects:

• Bloom Filing 1 Development with Coyote Ridge Construction, LLC for improvements including grading, sanitary sewer, storm sewer, water, roadway, and concrete improvements

### **Financial Statements**

### 13. Except when an exemption from audit has been granted for the report year under

the Local Government Audit Law, the audited financial statements of the District for the report year including a statement of financial condition (i.e., balance sheet) as of December 31 of the report year and the statement of operation (i.e., revenue and expenditures) for the report year.

See response to Question 9, above.

### **Capital Expenditures**

## 14. Unless disclosed within a separate schedule to the financial statements, a summary of the capital expenditures incurred by the District in development of improvements in the report year.

Please see the attached financial statements as attached hereto as Exhibit F

### **Financial Obligations**

15. Unless disclosed within a separate schedule to the financial statements, a summary of financial obligations of the District at the end of the report year, including the amount of outstanding Debt, the amount and terms of any new District Debt issued in the report year, the total assessed valuation of all Taxable Property within the Service Area as of January 1 of the report year and the current total District mill levy pledged to Debt retirement in the report year.

Please see the attached financial statements as attached hereto as Exhibit F

### **Board Contact Information**

16. The names and contact information of the current directors on the District's Board, any District manager and the attorney for the District shall be listed in the report. The District's current office address, phone number, email address and any website address shall also be listed in the report.

President of the Board Patrick McMeekin 1133 Oakmont Ct. Fort Collins, CO 80525 970-301-0076 patrick@hartfordco.com

Treasurer/Secretary of the Board Landon Hoover 2909 Harvest View Way Fort Collins, CO 80528 970-286-3329 landon@hartfordco.com

Assistant Secretary of the Board Jason Stansberry 5405 Carriage Hill Court Timnath, CO 80547 970-825-7405 jason@hartfordco.com

Assistant Secretary of the Board Kara Hoover 2909 Harvest View Way Fort Collins, CO 80528 970-215-4936 kara@hartfordco.com

Assistant Secretary of the Board Mike Welty 319 Orion Circle Erie, CO 80516 720-352-3034 mike@hartfordco.com

General Counsel White Bear Ankele Tanaka & Waldron Robert G. Rogers, Esq. 2154 East Commons Avenue, Suite 2000 Centennial, CO 80122 303-858-1800 rrogers@wbapc.com

District Management Pinnacle Consulting #1331228v2 Sarah Bromley 550 W Eisenhower Boulevard Loveland, CO 80537 sarahbromley@pcgi.com

District Website: https://www.mulberrymd.live/

### **Other Information**

**17.** Any other information deemed relevant by the City Council or deemed reasonably necessary by the City Manager.

N/A

### **Reporting of Significant Events.**

18. Boundary changes made or proposed to the District's Boundaries as of December 31 of the report year.

See response to Question 1, above.

**19.** Intergovernmental agreements with other governmental entities, either entered into or proposed as of December 31 of the report year.

See response to Question 2, above.

20. Copies of the District's rules and regulations, if any, or substantial changes to the District's rules and regulations as of December 31 of the report year.

See response to Question 3, above.

21. A summary of any litigation which involves the District's Public Improvements as of December 31 of the report year.

See response to Question 4, above.

22. A list of all facilities and improvements constructed by the District that have been dedicated to and accepted by the City as of December 31 of the report year.

See response to Question 6, above.

23. Notice of any uncured events of default by the District, which continue beyond a ninety (90) day period, under any Debt instrument.

See response to Question 10, above.

24. Any inability of the District to pay its obligations as they come due, in accordance with the terms of such obligations, which continue beyond a ninety (90) day period.

See response to Question 11, above.

### EXHIBIT A Boundary Orders

В		
DISTRICT COURT, LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO <sup>DA</sup>	LE INDECTIONES DESCRIPTION	
Court Address:201 La Porte Avenue, Suite 100Ft. Collins, Colorado 80521Telephone:970-494-3500	Coord	
PETITIONERS:		
MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NOS. 1-6		
	▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲	
By the Court:	Case Number: 2022CV030185	
	Division: 5B	
	Courtroom:	
ORDER FOR EXCLUSION (District No. 4 – Pedcor Parcel and North ROW Parcel)		

THIS MATTER comes before the Court pursuant to § 32-1-501(1), C.R.S., on Motion for an Order for Exclusion of property from the boundaries of the Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 4, City of Fort Collins, Larimer County, Colorado (the "District"). This Court, being fully advised in the premises, and there being no objection filed by any person, hereby ORDERS:

1. That the real property set forth in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Property"), shall be and is hereby excluded from the boundaries of the District.

2. Pursuant to § 32-1-503(1), C.R.S., the Property shall remain obligated for its proportionate share of the principal and interest on the outstanding bonded indebtedness of the District existing immediately prior to the effective date of this Order. As of the date of this Order, there is no outstanding bonded indebtedness of the District for which the Property will be liable.

3. In accordance with § 32-1-503(1), C.R.S., the Property shall not become obligated for any property tax levied by the District for operating costs of the District nor for any bonded indebtedness issued after the date of this Order.

4. The District shall file this order in accordance with the provisions of § 32-1-105, C.R.S.

DONE AND EFFECTIVE THIS <u>15th</u> day of <u>August</u>, 2022.

BY THE COURT: Distric

### **EXHIBIT A** (Legal Description of Exclusion Property)

### PEDCOR PARCEL

THAT PART OF THE WEST HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6<sup>TH</sup> P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE SOUTH 1116TH CORNER COMMON WITH SECTION 9 AND 8;

THENCE N00°17'04"E, A DISTANCE OF 1295.93 FEET ON THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE S88°50'31"E, A DISTANCE OF 645.58 FEET;

THENCE S00°17'04"W, A DISTANCE OF 1275.65 FEET;

THENCE N89°42'56"W, A DISTANCE OF 367.81 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE RIGHT;

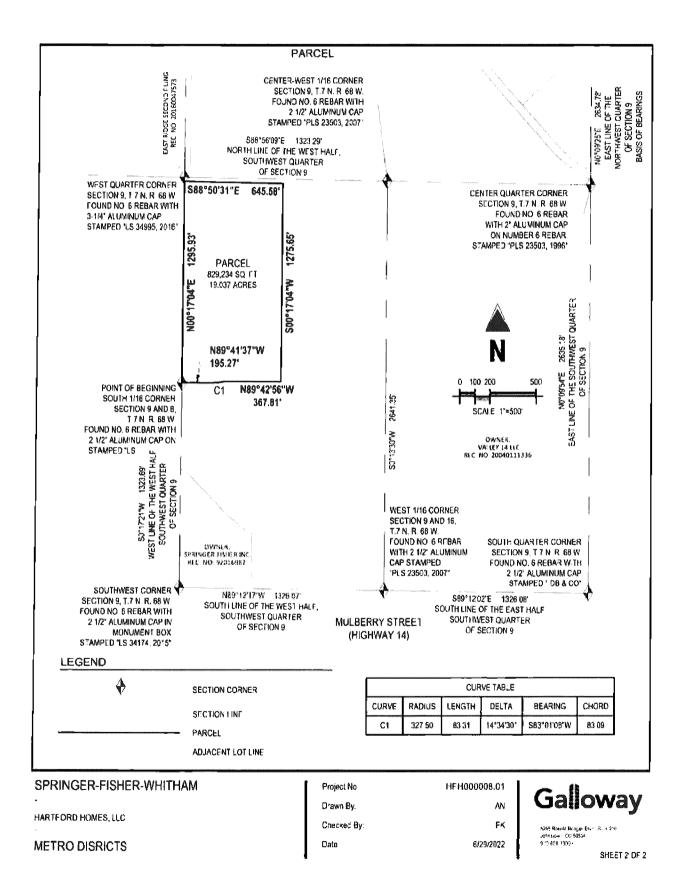
THENCE ON SAID NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 327.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 14°34'30", A DISTANCE OF 83.31 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF S83°01'08"W WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 83.09 FEET;

THENCE N89°41'37"W, A DISTANCE OF 195.27 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL CONTAINS 829,234 SQUARE FEET OR 19.037 ACRES.

**BASIS OF BEARING:** THE EAST LINE OF NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, IS ASSUMED TO BEAR N 00°09'25" E, 2634.78 FEET BETWEEN THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED WITH A NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH A 2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 25372, 1996 AND THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED WITH A NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH A 21/2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 28285, WITH ALL OTHER BEARINGS REFERENCED THERETO.

**SHEET 2** IS ATTACHED HERETO AND IS ONLY INTENDED TO DEPICT SHEET 1 - LEGAL DESCRIPTION. IN THE EVENT THAT SHEET 1 CONTAINS AN AMBIGUITY, SHEET 2 MAY BE USED TO RESOLVE SAID AMBIGUITY.



#### NORTH ROW PARCEL

THAT PART OF THE WEST HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE CENTER-WEST 1116TH CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE S00°13'30"W, A DISTANCE OF 30.09 FEET ON THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE N88°50'31"W, A DISTANCE OF 1323.35 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE N00°17'04"E, A DISTANCE OF 27.92 FEET ON SAID WEST LINE TO THE WEST QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9 AND THE EAST LINE OF EAST RIDGE SECOND FILING, RECORDED AT RECEPTION NUMBER 20160047573 IN THE LARIMER COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDERS OFFICE;

THENCE ON SAID EAST LINES FOR THE FOLLOWING 3 COURSES;;

- 1. THENCE N00°17'22"E, A DISTANCE OF 55.98 FEET;
- 2. THENCE S88°51'23"E, A DISTANCE OF 37.99 FEET;
- 3. THENCE N00°17'22"E, A DISTANCE OF 38.08 FEET;

THENCE S88°56'09"E, A DISTANCE OF 1327.20 FEET;

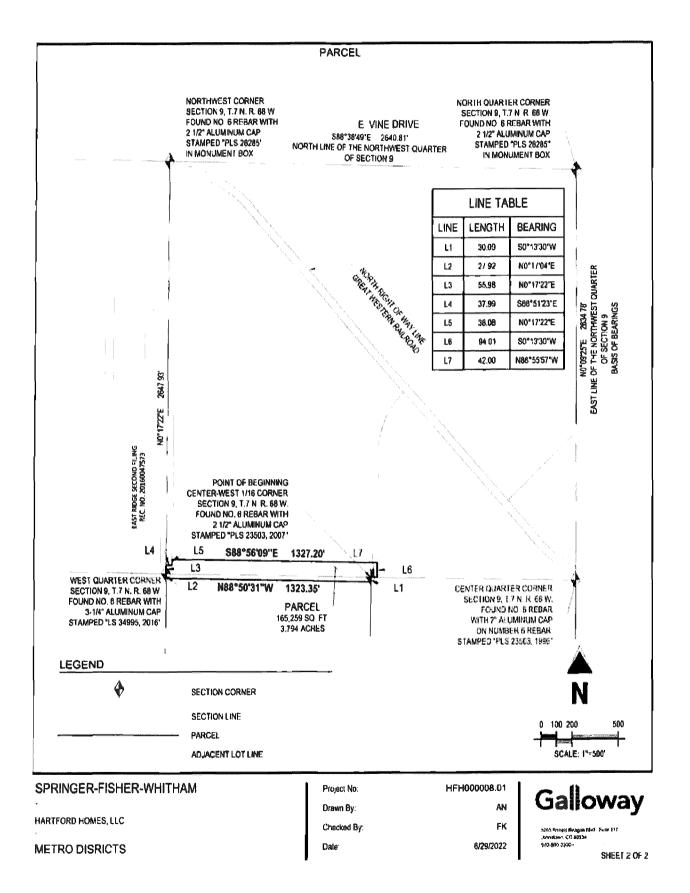
THENCE S00°13'30"W, A DISTANCE OF 94.01 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE N88°55'57"W, A DISTANCE OF 42.00 FEET ON SAID SOUTH LINE TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL CONTAINS 165,259 SQUARE FEET OR 3.794 ACRES.

**BASIS OF BEARING:** THE EAST LINE OF NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, IS ASSUMED TO BEAR N 00°09'25" E, 2634.78 FEET BETWEEN THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED WITH A NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH A 2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 25372, 1996 AND THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED WITH A NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH A 21/2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 28285, WITH ALL OTHER BEARINGS REFERENCED THERETO.

**SHEET 2** IS ATTACHED HERETO AND IS ONLY INTENDED TO DEPICT SHEET 1 - LEGAL DESCRIPTION. IN THE EVENT THAT SHEET 1 CONTAINS AN AMBIGUITY, SHEET 2 MAY BE USED TO RESOLVE SAID AMBIGUITY.



	CERTIFIED TO BE A FULL, TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE ORIGINAL IN CUSTODY OF LARIMEN CONTROL OF COMBINED CORRECTS COLORIDO BY
DISTRICT COURT, LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO <sup>DA</sup>	TE FILED. AUGUS I SOLOGIA ( AM)
Court Address: 201 La Porte Avenue, Suite 100 Ft. Collins, Colorado 80521	THE CONTROL OF THE
Telephone: 970-494-3500	
PETITIONERS:	
MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NOS. 1-6	
	▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲
By the Court:	Case Number: 2022CV030185
	Division: 5B
	Courtroom:
ORDER FOR EXCLUSION (District No. 5 – Filing 5 Parcel)	

THIS MATTER comes before the Court pursuant to § 32-1-501(1), C.R.S., on Motion for an Order for Exclusion of property from the boundaries of the Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 5, City of Fort Collins, Larimer County, Colorado (the "District"). This Court, being fully advised in the premises, and there being no objection filed by any person, hereby ORDERS:

1. That the real property set forth in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Property"), shall be and is hereby excluded from the boundaries of the District.

2. Pursuant to § 32-1-503(1), C.R.S., the Property shall remain obligated for its proportionate share of the principal and interest on the outstanding bonded indebtedness of the District existing immediately prior to the effective date of this Order. As of the date of this Order, there is no outstanding bonded indebtedness of the District for which the Property will be liable.

3. In accordance with § 32-1-503(1), C.R.S., the Property shall not become obligated for any property tax levied by the District for operating costs of the District nor for any bonded indebtedness issued after the date of this Order.

4. The District shall file this order in accordance with the provisions of § 32-1-105, C.R.S.

**RECEPTION #20220052139, 8/22/2022 1:31:28 PM, 2 of 3, \$23.00 Electronically Recorded** Angela Myers, Clerk & Recorder, Larimer County, CO

.

DONE AND EFFECTIVE THIS <u>15th</u> day of <u>August</u>, 2022.

BY THE COURT: Distr

r 6

### **EXHIBIT A** (Legal Description of Exclusion Property)

THAT PART OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE NORTH 88°55'57" WEST FOR 1,257.90 FEET ON THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9

THENCE N00°13'30"E, A DISTANCE OF 805.98 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 534.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 43°55'11", A DISTANCE OF 409.72 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF N22°11'05"E WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 399.76 FEET TO THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE GREAT WESTERN RAILROAD;

THENCE ON SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE FOR THE FOLLOWING 2 COURSES; 1) THENCE S41°01'15"E, A DISTANCE OF 1309.06 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT OF CURVATURE;

2) THENCE ALONG SAID NONTANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 742.09 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 23°36'51", A DISTANCE OF 305.85 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF S53°36'50"E WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 303.69 FEET;

THENCE S00°09'57"W, A DISTANCE OF 31.77 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL CONTAINS 783,129 SQUARE FEET OR 17.978 ACRES.

**BASIS OF BEARING**: THE EAST LINE OF NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, AS REFERENCE TO FINAL PLAT OF EASTRIDGE SECOND FILING RECORDED AT REC NO 20160047573 IN THE LARIMER COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDERS OFFICE BEARS NORTH 00°09'57" EAST FOR 2634.32 FEET BETWEEN THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID NORTHEAST QUARTER, MONUMENTED WITH A WITH A 2 " ALUMINUM CAP ON NO 6 REBAR, STAMPED PLS 23503, 1996 AND THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID NORTHEAST QUARTER, MONUMENTED A WITH A 2 1/2" ALUMINUM CAP ON NO 6 REBAR STAMPED PLS 28285, WITH ALL OTHER BEARINGS REFERENCED THERETO

PREPARED FOR AND ON BEHALF OF GALLOWAY BY FRANK A KOHL# 37067

	CERTIFIED TO BE A FULL, TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE ORIGINAL IN CONTROL OF LARIMEN CONTROL OF COMBINED CONTROL OF BY	
DISTRICT COURT, LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO <sup>DA</sup>	TE PILED' AUgen (South 2, 942 AM	
Court Address: 201 La Porte Avenue, Suite 100 Ft. Collins, Colorado 80521 Telephone: 970-494-3500	Contraction of the second seco	
PETITIONERS:		
MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NOS. 1-6		
	▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲	
By the Court:	Case Number: 2022CV030185	
	Division: 5B	
	Courtroom:	
ORDER FOR EXCLUSION (District No. 6 - Former ROW Parcels)		

THIS MATTER comes before the Court pursuant to § 32-1-501(1), C.R.S., on Motion for an Order for Exclusion of property from the boundaries of the Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 6, City of Fort Collins, Larimer County, Colorado (the "District"). This Court, being fully advised in the premises, and there being no objection filed by any person, hereby ORDERS:

1. That the real property set forth in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Property"), shall be and is hereby excluded from the boundaries of the District.

2. Pursuant to § 32-1-503(1), C.R.S., the Property shall remain obligated for its proportionate share of the principal and interest on the outstanding bonded indebtedness of the District existing immediately prior to the effective date of this Order. As of the date of this Order, there is no outstanding bonded indebtedness of the District for which the Property will be liable.

3. In accordance with § 32-1-503(1), C.R.S., the Property shall not become obligated for any property tax levied by the District for operating costs of the District nor for any bonded indebtedness issued after the date of this Order.

4. The District shall file this order in accordance with the provisions of § 32-1-105, C.R.S.

DONE AND EFFECTIVE THIS 15th day of August, 2022.

THE COURT: District Court Hudge

### **EXHIBIT A** (Legal Description of Exclusion Property)

PARCEL NO. 1

THAT PART OF THE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE CENTER-WEST 1116TH CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE S 00°13'30" W FOR 1311.25 FEET ON THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9 TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE S00°13'30"W, A DISTANCE OF 16.42 FEET CONTINUING ON SAID LINE;

THENCE N89°46'30"W, A DISTANCE OF 186.87 FEET;

THENCE TO A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 600.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 07°03'34", A DISTANCE OF 73.93 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF N86°14'43"W WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 73.88 FEET;

THENCE N82°42'56"W, A DISTANCE OF 192.94 FEET;

THENCE ON A CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 600.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 07°00'00", A DISTANCE OF 73.30 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF N86°12'56"W WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 73.26 FEET;

THENCE N89°42'56"W, A DISTANCE OF 153.80 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE N00"17'04"E, A DISTANCE OF 104.32 FEET ON SAID EAST LINE;

THENCE S89°41'37"E, A DISTANCE OF 24.56 FEET;

THENCE ON A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 272.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 21°48'05", A DISTANCE OF 103.69 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF S78°47'34"E WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 103.06 FEET;

THENCE S67°53'32"E, A DISTANCE OF 207.56 FEET;

THENCE ON A CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 327.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 21°50'53", A DISTANCE OF 124.88 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF S78°48'58"E WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 124.13 FEET;

THENCE S89°43'01"E, A DISTANCE OF 238.69 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

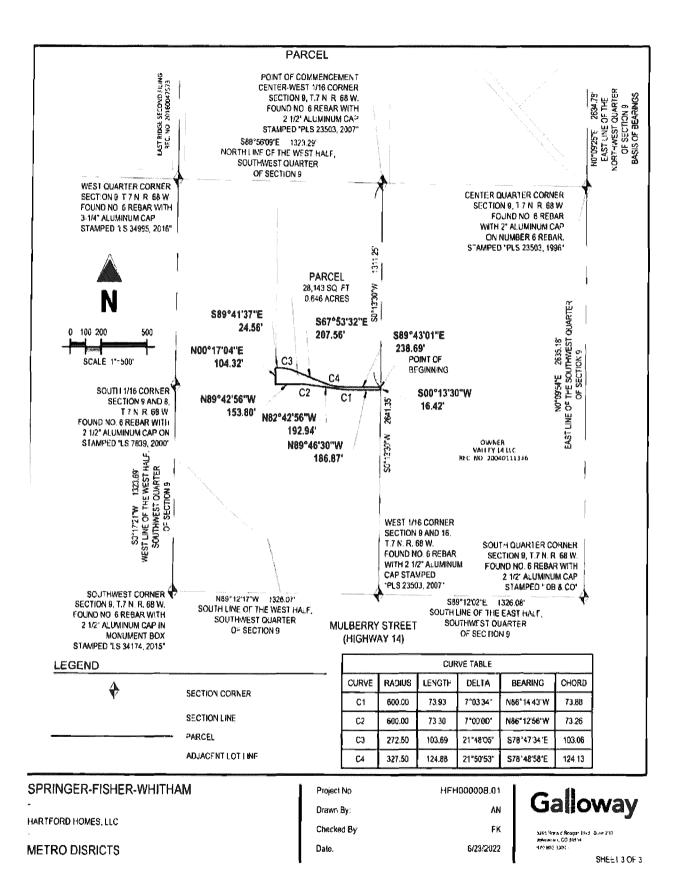
PARCEL CONTAINS 28,143 SQUARE FEET OR 0.646 ACRES.

BASIS OF BEARING: THE EAST LINE OF NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, IS ASSUMED TO

BEAR N 00°09'25" E, 2634.78 FEET BETWEEN THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED WITH A NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH A 2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 25372, 1996 AND THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED WITH A NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH A 21/2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 28285, WITH ALL OTHER BEARINGS REFERENCED THERETO.

SHEET 3 IS ATTACHED HERETO AND IS ONLY INTENDED TO DEPICT SHEET 1 AND 2- LEGAL DESCRIPTION. IN THE EVENT THAT SHEET 1 AND 2 CONTAINS AN AMBIGUITY, SHEET 3 MAY BE USED TO RESOLVE SAID AMBIGUITY

PREPARED FOR AND ON BEHALF OF GALLOWAY BY FRANK A. KOHL, PLS# 37067



### PARCEL NO. 2

THAT PART OF THE WEST HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE CENTER-WEST 1116TH CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9; THENCE S 00°13'30" W, A DISTANCE OF 30.09 FEET ON THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9;

THENCE N 88°50'31" W, A DISTANCE OF 677.77 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE S 00°17'04" W, A DISTANCE OF 1171.33 FEET ON SAID EAST LINE TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE S00°17'04"W, A DISTANCE OF 104.32 FEET CONTINUING ON SAID EAST LINE;

THENCE N89°42'56"W, A DISTANCE OF 367.81 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT;

THENCE ON SAID NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 327.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 04°31'40", A DISTANCE OF 25.88 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF N73°28'03"E WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 25.87 FEET;

THENCE N71°12'13"E, A DISTANCE OF 250.44 FEET;

THENCE ON A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 272.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 19°06'10", A DISTANCE OF 90.85 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF N80°45'18"E WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 90.43 FEET;

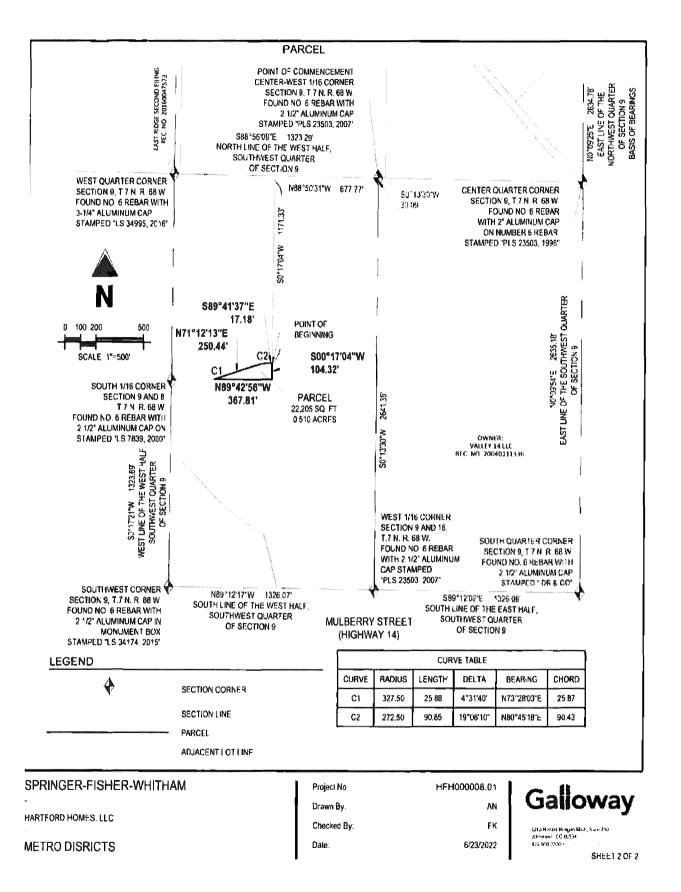
THENCE S89°41'37"E, A DISTANCE OF 17.18 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL CONTAINS 22,205 SQUARE FEET OR 0.510 ACRES.

BASIS OF BEARING: THE EAST LINE OF NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, IS ASSUMED TO BEAR N 00°09'25" E, 2634.78 FEET BETWEEN THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED WITH A NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH A 2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 25372, 1996 AND THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED WITH A NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH A 21/2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 28285, WITH ALL OTHER BEARINGS REFERENCED THERETO.

SHEET 2 IS ATTACHED HERETO AND IS ONLY INTENDED TO DEPICT SHEET 1 - LEGAL DESCRIPTION. IN THE EVENT THAT SHEET 1 CONTAINS AN AMBIGUITY, SHEET 2 MAY BE USED TO RESOLVE SAID AMBIGUITY.

BY FRANK A. KOHL, PLS# 37067



		CERTIFIED TO BE A FULL, TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE ORIGINAL IN CUSTODY OF LARIMER CONTY COMBINED CONTY BY
DISTRICT CO	URT, LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO <sup>D/</sup>	ATE PICED! AND A DAMAS
	201 La Porte Avenue, Suite 100 Ft. Collins, Colorado 80521	The source of th
Telephone:	970-494-3500	-
PETITIONERS	:	
MULBERRY M	IETROPOLITAN DISTRICT NOS. 1-6	
		▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲
By the Court:		Case Number: 2022CV030185
		Division: 5B
		Courtroom:
	ORDER FOR INCLUSIO (District No. 3 – North ROW I	

THIS MATTER comes before the Court pursuant to § 32-1-401(1), C.R.S., on Motion for an Order for Inclusion of property into the boundaries of the Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 3, City of Fort Collins, Larimer County, Colorado (the "District"). This Court, being fully advised in the premises, and there being no objection filed by any person, hereby ORDERS:

1. That the real property set forth in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Property"), shall be and is hereby included within the boundaries of the District.

2. That in accordance with § 32-1-402(1)(b), C.R.S., after the date of this Order, the Property shall be subject to all of the taxes and charges imposed by the District and shall be liable for its proportionate share of existing bonded indebtedness of the District, except as owners may be exempt by law.

3. In accordance with § 32-1-402(1)(c), C.R.S., the Property shall be liable for its proportionate share of annual operation and maintenance charges and the cost of facilities of the District and taxes, rates, fees, tolls or charges shall be certified and levied or assessed therefor.

4. In accordance with § 32-1-402(1)(f), C.R.S., the District's facility and service standards which are applied within the included area shall be compatible with the facility and service standards of adjacent municipalities.

5. The District shall file this order in accordance with the provisions of § 32-1-105, C.R.S.

DONE AND EFFECTIVE THIS <u>15th</u> DAY OF <u>August</u> 2022.

BY THE COURT:

### **EXHIBIT A** (Legal Description of Inclusion Property)

THAT PART OF THE WEST HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE CENTER-WEST 1116TH CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE S00°13'30"W, A DISTANCE OF 30.09 FEET ON THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE N88°50'31"W, A DISTANCE OF 1323.35 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE N00°17'04"E, A DISTANCE OF 27.92 FEET ON SAID WEST LINE TO THE WEST QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9 AND THE EAST LINE OF EAST RIDGE SECOND FILING, RECORDED AT RECEPTION NUMBER 20160047573 IN THE LARIMER COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDERS OFFICE;

THENCE ON SAID EAST LINES FOR THE FOLLOWING 3 COURSES;;

- 1. THENCE N00°17'22"E, A DISTANCE OF 55.98 FEET;
- 2. THENCE S88°51'23"E, A DISTANCE OF 37.99 FEET;
- 3. THENCE N00°17'22"E, A DISTANCE OF 38.08 FEET;

THENCE S88°56'09"E, A DISTANCE OF 1327.20 FEET;

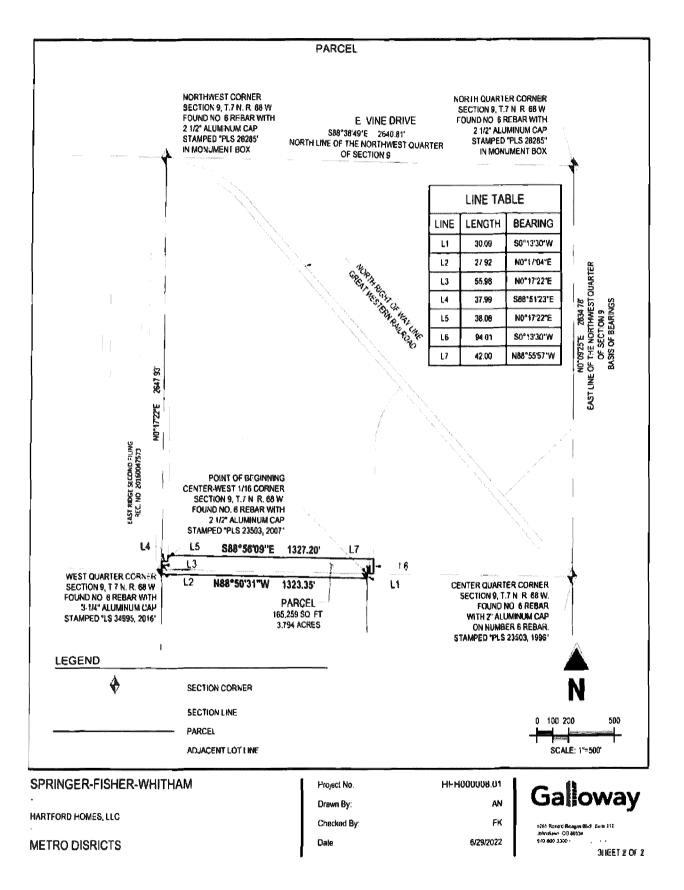
THENCE S00°13'30"W, A DISTANCE OF 94.01 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE N88°55'57"W, A DISTANCE OF 42.00 FEET ON SAID SOUTH LINE TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL CONTAINS 165,259 SQUARE FEET OR 3.794 ACRES.

**BASIS OF BEARING:** THE EAST LINE OF NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, IS ASSUMED TO BEAR N 00°09'25" E, 2634.78 FEET BETWEEN THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED WITH A NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH A 2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 25372, 1996 AND THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED WITH A NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH A 21/2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 28285, WITH ALL OTHER BEARINGS REFERENCED THERETO.

**SHEET 2** IS ATTACHED HERETO AND IS ONLY INTENDED TO DEPICT SHEET 1 - LEGAL DESCRIPTION. IN THE EVENT THAT SHEET 1 CONTAINS AN AMBIGUITY, SHEET 2 MAY BE USED TO RESOLVE SAID AMBIGUITY.



	URT, LARIMER COUNTY, COLORAD 201 La Porte Avenue, Suite 100 Ft. Collins, Colorado 80521 970-494-3500	CERTIFIED TO BE A FULL, TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE ORIGINAL INCLISTODY OF LARIMENT CHED COMBINED SQLEIS; COLORDO BY
PETITIONERS	:	
MULBERRY N	1ETROPOLITAN DISTRICT NOS. 1-6	▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲
By the Court:		Case Number: 2022CV030185 Division: 5B Courtroom:
ORDER FOR INCLUSION (District No. 5 – Director Parcel)		

THIS MATTER comes before the Court pursuant to § 32-1-401(1), C.R.S., on Motion for an Order for Inclusion of property into the boundaries of the Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 5, City of Fort Collins, Larimer County, Colorado (the "District"). This Court, being fully advised in the premises, and there being no objection filed by any person, hereby ORDERS:

1. That the real property set forth in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Property"), shall be and is hereby included within the boundaries of the District.

2. That in accordance with § 32-1-402(1)(b), C.R.S., after the date of this Order, the Property shall be subject to all of the taxes and charges imposed by the District and shall be liable for its proportionate share of existing bonded indebtedness of the District, except as owners may be exempt by law.

3. In accordance with § 32-1-402(1)(c), C.R.S., the Property shall be liable for its proportionate share of annual operation and maintenance charges and the cost of facilities of the District and taxes, rates, fees, tolls or charges shall be certified and levied or assessed therefor.

4. In accordance with § 32-1-402(1)(f), C.R.S., the District's facility and service standards which are applied within the included area shall be compatible with the facility and service standards of adjacent municipalities.

5. The District shall file this order in accordance with the provisions of § 32-1-105, C.R.S.

DONE AND EFFECTIVE THIS 15th DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_ 2022.

BY\_THE COURT: Distr

v0; 1240542

### EXHIBIT A (Legal Description of Inclusion Property)

### SPRINGER-FISHER-WHITHAM DISTRICT NO. 1 DIRECTOR'S PARCEL

A PARCEL OF LAND LOCATED IN THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., CITY OF FORT COLLINS, LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, SAID PARCEL BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

**COMMENCING** AT THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED BY NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH 2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 25372, 1996;

THENCE N00°09'25"E, A DISTANCE OF 780.46 FEET ON THE TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE N89°50'35"W, A DISTANCE OF 26.00 FEET;

THENCE N00°09'25"E, A DISTANCE OF 90.00 FEET;

THENCE S89°50'35"E, A DISTANCE OF 26.00 FEET;

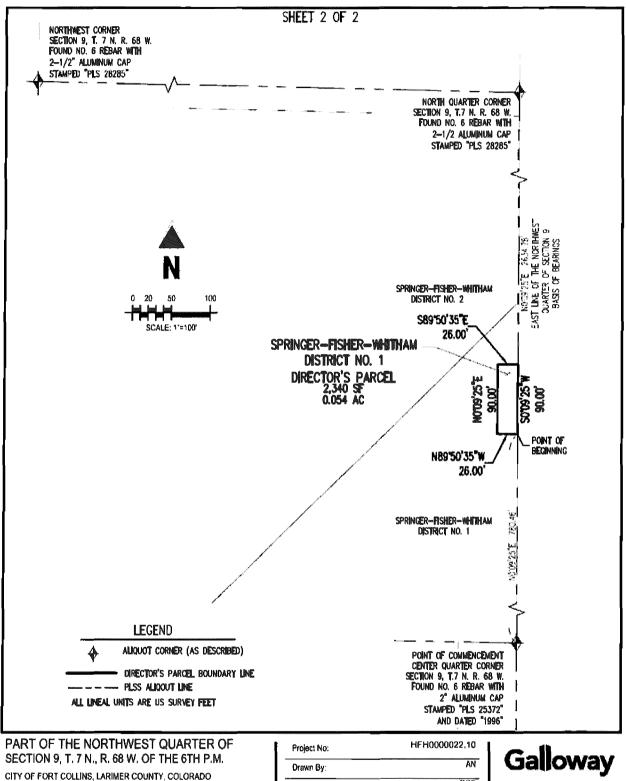
THENCE S00°09'25"W, A DISTANCE OF 90.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL CONTAINS 2,340 SQUARE FEET OR 0.054 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

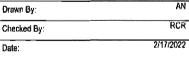
**BASIS OF BEARING:** THE EAST LINE OF NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, SAID LINE IS ASSUMED TO BEAR N 00°09'25" E, 2634.78 FEET BETWEEN THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED WITH A NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH A 2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 25372, 1996 AND THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED WITH A NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH A 2 1/2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 28285, WITH ALL OTHER BEARINGS REFERENCED THERETO.

**SHEET 2** IS ATTACHED HERETO AND IS ONLY INTENDED TO DEPICT SHEET 1 - LEGAL DESCRIPTION. IN THE EVENT THAT SHEET 1 CONTAINS AN AMBIGUITY, SHEET 2 MAY BE USED TO RESOLVE SAID AMBIGUITY.

PREPARED FOR AND ON BEHALF OF GALLOWAY BY READE COLIN ROSELLES, PLS# 37911









		COMBINES SURTS, COLORADO
DISTRICT CO	URT, LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO	DATE FICED! All st. Sales of the
	201 La Porte Avenue, Suite 100 Ft. Collins, Colorado 80521	QURIS CURIS
Telephone:	970-494-3500	
PETITIONERS	:	
MULBERRY N	IETROPOLITAN DISTRICT NOS. 1-6	
		▲ COURT USE ONLY ▲
By the Court:		Case Number: 2022CV030185
		Division: 5B
		Courtroom:
ORDER FOR INCLUSION (District No. 4 – Filing 5 Parcel and Former ROW Parcels)		

THIS MATTER comes before the Court pursuant to § 32-1-401(1), C.R.S., on Motion for an Order for Inclusion of property into the boundaries of the Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 4, City of Fort Collins, Larimer County, Colorado (the "District"). This Court, being fully advised in the premises, and there being no objection filed by any person, hereby ORDERS:

1. That the real property set forth in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Property"), shall be and is hereby included within the boundaries of the District.

2. That in accordance with § 32-1-402(1)(b), C.R.S., after the date of this Order, the Property shall be subject to all of the taxes and charges imposed by the District and shall be liable for its proportionate share of existing bonded indebtedness of the District, except as owners may be exempt by law.

3. In accordance with § 32-1-402(1)(c), C.R.S., the Property shall be liable for its proportionate share of annual operation and maintenance charges and the cost of facilities of the District and taxes, rates, fees, tolls or charges shall be certified and levied or assessed therefor.

4. In accordance with § 32-1-402(1)(f), C.R.S., the District's facility and service standards which are applied within the included area shall be compatible with the facility and service standards of adjacent municipalities.

5. The District shall file this order in accordance with the provisions of § 32-1-105, C.R.S.

DONE AND EFFECTIVE THIS <u>15th</u> DAY OF <u>August</u> 2022.

BY THE COURT:

### **EXHIBIT A** (Legal Description of Inclusion Property)

### FILING 5 PARCEL

THAT PART OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE NORTH 88°55'57" WEST FOR 1,257.90 FEET ON THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9

THENCE N00°13'30"E, A DISTANCE OF 805.98 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE;

THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 534.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 43°55'11", A DISTANCE OF 409.72 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF N22°11'05"E WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 399.76 FEET TO THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE GREAT WESTERN RAILROAD;

THENCE ON SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE FOR THE FOLLOWING 2 COURSES;

1) THENCE S41°01'15"E, A DISTANCE OF 1309.06 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT POINT OF CURVATURE;

2) THENCE ALONG SAID NONTANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 742.09 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 23°36'51", A DISTANCE OF 305.85 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF S53°36'50"E WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 303.69 FEET;

THENCE S00°09'57"W, A DISTANCE OF 31.77 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL CONTAINS 783,129 SQUARE FEET OR 17.978 ACRES.

**BASIS OF BEARING**: THE EAST LINE OF NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, AS REFERENCE TO FINAL PLAT OF EASTRIDGE SECOND FILING RECORDED AT REC NO 20160047573 IN THE LARIMER COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDERS OFFICE BEARS NORTH 00°09'57" EAST FOR 2634.32 FEET BETWEEN THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID NORTHEAST QUARTER, MONUMENTED WITH A WITH A 2 " ALUMINUM CAP ON NO 6 REBAR, STAMPED PLS 23503, 1996 AND THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID NORTHEAST QUARTER, MONUMENTED A WITH A 2 1/2" ALUMINUM CAP ON NO 6 REBAR STAMPED PLS 28285, WITH ALL OTHER BEARINGS REFERENCED THERETO

#### FORMER ROW PARCELS

PARCEL NO. 1

THAT PART OF THE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE CENTER-WEST 1116TH CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE S 00°13'30" W FOR 1311.25 FEET ON THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9 TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE S00°13'30"W, A DISTANCE OF 16.42 FEET CONTINUING ON SAID LINE;

THENCE N89°46'30"W, A DISTANCE OF 186.87 FEET;

THENCE TO A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 600.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 07°03'34", A DISTANCE OF 73.93 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF N86°14'43"W WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 73.88 FEET;

THENCE N82°42'56"W, A DISTANCE OF 192.94 FEET;

THENCE ON A CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 600.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 07°00'00", A DISTANCE OF 73.30 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF N86°12'56"W WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 73.26 FEET;

THENCE N89°42'56"W, A DISTANCE OF 153.80 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE N00"17'04"E, A DISTANCE OF 104.32 FEET ON SAID EAST LINE;

THENCE \$89°41'37"E, A DISTANCE OF 24.56 FEET;

THENCE ON A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 272.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 21°48'05", A DISTANCE OF 103.69 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF S78°47'34"E WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 103.06 FEET;

THENCE S67°53'32"E, A DISTANCE OF 207.56 FEET;

THENCE ON A CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 327.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 21°50'53", A DISTANCE OF 124.88 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF S78°48'58"E WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 124.13 FEET;

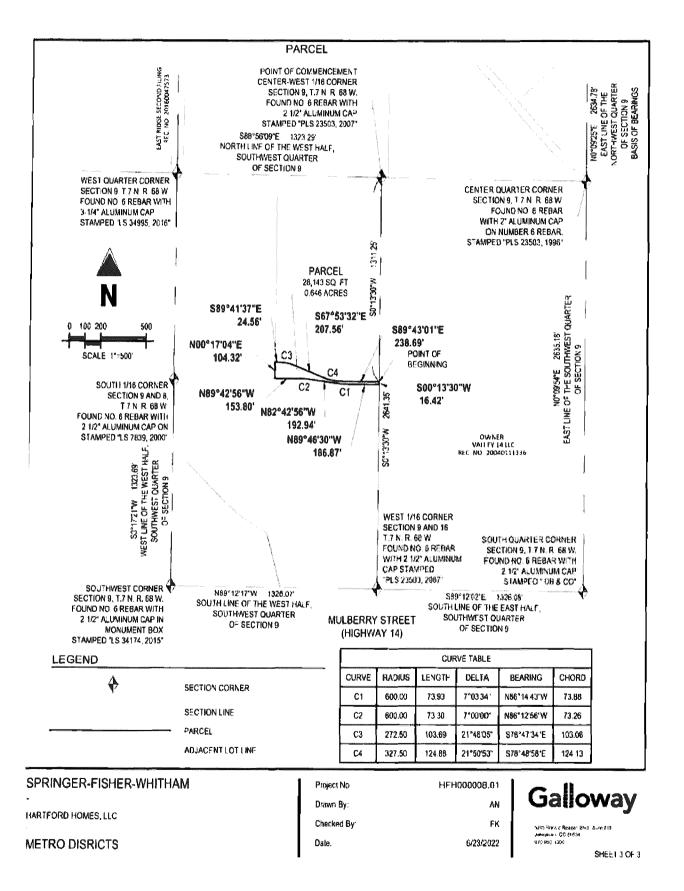
THENCE S89°43'01"E, A DISTANCE OF 238.69 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL CONTAINS 28,143 SQUARE FEET OR 0.646 ACRES.

BASIS OF BEARING: THE EAST LINE OF NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, IS ASSUMED TO BEAR N 00°09'25" E, 2634.78 FEET BETWEEN THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED WITH A NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH A 2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 25372, 1996 AND THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED WITH A NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH A 21/2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 28285, WITH ALL OTHER BEARINGS REFERENCED THERETO.

SHEET 3 IS ATTACHED HERETO AND IS ONLY INTENDED TO DEPICT SHEET 1 AND 2- LEGAL DESCRIPTION. IN THE EVENT THAT SHEET 1 AND 2 CONTAINS AN AMBIGUITY, SHEET 3 MAY BE USED TO RESOLVE SAID AMBIGUITY

PREPARED FOR AND ON BEHALF OF GALLOWAY BY FRANK A. KOHL, PLS# 37067



### PARCEL NO. 2

THAT PART OF THE WEST HALF OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE CENTER-WEST 1116TH CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9; THENCE S 00°13'30" W, A DISTANCE OF 30.09 FEET ON THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9;

THENCE N 88°50'31" W, A DISTANCE OF 677.77 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 9;

THENCE S 00°17'04" W, A DISTANCE OF 1171.33 FEET ON SAID EAST LINE TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

THENCE S00°17'04"W, A DISTANCE OF 104.32 FEET CONTINUING ON SAID EAST LINE;

THENCE N89°42'56"W, A DISTANCE OF 367.81 FEET TO A NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT;

THENCE ON SAID NON-TANGENT CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 327.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 04°31'40", A DISTANCE OF 25.88 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF N73°28'03"E WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 25.87 FEET;

THENCE N71°12'13"E, A DISTANCE OF 250.44 FEET;

THENCE ON A CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A RADIUS OF 272.50 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 19°06'10", A DISTANCE OF 90.85 FEET, A CHORD BEARING OF N80°45'18"E WITH A CHORD DISTANCE OF 90.43 FEET;

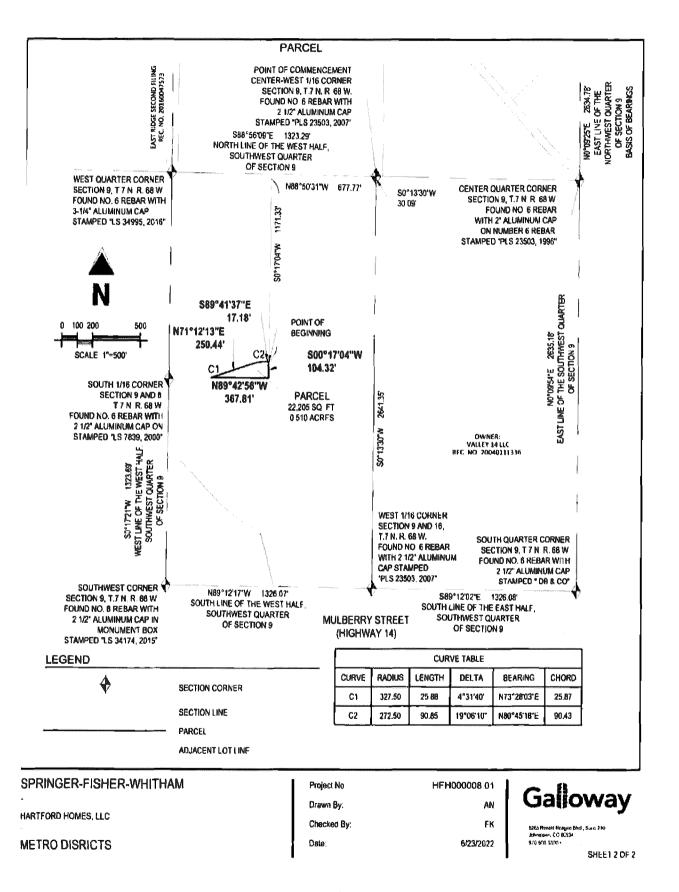
THENCE S89°41'37"E, A DISTANCE OF 17.18 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL CONTAINS 22,205 SQUARE FEET OR 0.510 ACRES.

BASIS OF BEARING: THE EAST LINE OF NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 7 NORTH, RANGE 68 WEST OF THE 6TH P.M., LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO, IS ASSUMED TO BEAR N 00°09'25" E, 2634.78 FEET BETWEEN THE CENTER QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED WITH A NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH A 2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 25372, 1996 AND THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 9, MONUMENTED WITH A NO. 6 REBAR OF UNKNOWN LENGTH WITH A 21/2" ALUMINUM CAP, STAMPED PLS 28285, WITH ALL OTHER BEARINGS REFERENCED THERETO.

SHEET 2 IS ATTACHED HERETO AND IS ONLY INTENDED TO DEPICT SHEET 1 - LEGAL DESCRIPTION. IN THE EVENT THAT SHEET 1 CONTAINS AN AMBIGUITY, SHEET 2 MAY BE USED TO RESOLVE SAID AMBIGUITY .

BY FRANK A. KOHL, PLS# 37067



# **EXHIBIT B** Intergovernmental Agreements

### INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT

THIS INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into by and between the **City of Fort Collins, Colorado**, a Colorado home rule municipality (the "City"), and **Mulberry Metropolitan District Nos. 1-6**, quasi-municipal corporations and political subdivisions of the State of Colorado (collectively, the "Districts"). The City and the Districts shall be collectively referred to as the "Parties."

### RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Districts were organized to provide those services and to exercise powers as are more specifically set forth in the Districts Service Plan dated January 8, 2019, which may be amended from time to time as set forth therein (the "Service Plan"); and

WHEREAS, the Service Plan requires the execution of an intergovernmental agreement between the City and the Districts to provide the City with contract remedies to enforce the requirements and limitations imposed on the Districts in the Service Plan; and

WHEREAS, the City and the Districts have determined it to be in their best interests to enter into this Agreement as provided in the Service Plan.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the covenants and mutual agreements herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

### **COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS**

1. <u>Incorporation by Reference</u>. The Service Plan is hereby incorporated in this Agreement by this reference. The Districts agree to comply with all provisions of the Service Plan, as it may be amended from time to time in accordance with the provisions thereof, and the provisions of Article 1 of Title 31 of the Colorado Revised Statutes (the "Special District Act"). Capitalized terms used herein not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings, respectfully, specified in the Service Plan.

2. <u>City Prior Approvals.</u> The Districts shall obtain any prior City, City Manager or City Council approvals as required in the Service Plan before undertaking any action requiring such approval.

3. <u>Enforcement.</u> The Parties agree that this Agreement may be enforced at law or in equity, including actions seeking specific performance, mandamus, prohibitory or mandatory injunctive relief, or other appropriate relief. The Parties also agree that this Agreement may be enforced pursuant to C. R. S. Section 32-1-207 and other provisions of the Special District Act granting rights to municipalities or counties approving a service plan of a special district.

4. <u>Amendment</u>. This Agreement may be amended, modified, changed, or terminated in whole or in part only by a written agreement duly authorized and executed by the Parties hereto.

5. <u>Governing Law: Venue</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the applicable laws of the State of Colorado. Venue for any judicial action to interpret or enforce this Agreement shall be in Larimer County District Court of the Eighth Judicial District for the State of Colorado.

6. <u>Beneficiaries</u>. Except as otherwise stated herein, this Agreement is intended to only describe the rights and responsibilities of and between the named Parties and is not intended to and shall not be deemed to confer any rights upon any other persons or entities not named as parties in this Agreement.

7. <u>Effect of Invalidity</u>. If any portion of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable for any reason by a court of competent jurisdiction as to any or all the Parties, such portion shall be deemed severable and its invalidity or its unenforceability shall not cause the entire Agreement to be terminated.

8. <u>Assignability.</u> Neither the City nor the Districts shall assign their rights or delegate their duties hereunder without the prior written consent of the other Parties. Any assignment of rights or delegation of duties without such prior written consent shall be deemed null and void and of no effect. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the City and the Districts may enter into contracts or other agreements with third parties to perform any of their respective duties required under this Agreement.

9. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement and the rights and obligations created hereby shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and assigns.

MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1

By: Patrick McMeekin (Jul 7, 2022 11:28 MDT)

President

# MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2

	OM	
By:	Patrick McMeekin (Jul 7, 2022 11:28 MDT)	
•	President	

MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3

By: Patrick McMeekin (Jul 7, 2022 11:28 MDT)

President

# MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4

OM By: Patrick McMeekin (Jul 7, 2022 11:28 MDT)

President

MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 5

By: Patrick McMeekin (Jul 7, 2022 11:28 MDT) President

### MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 6

	OM
By:	Patrick McMeekin (Jul 7, 2022 11:28 MDT)
•	President

CITY OF FORT COLLINS, COLORADO By: Lelly DiMartino Kelly DiMartino, City Manager

ATTEST: DocuSigned by: By: City Clerk

### DISTRICT COORDINATING SERVICES AGREEMENT

This DISTRICT COORDINATING SERVICES AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered as of August 2, 2022 (the "Effective Date"), by and among MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1 (the "Coordinating District") and MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NOS. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 (each a "Financing District," and collectively the "Financing Districts"), individually referred to herein as a "District" or "Party" or, the Coordinating District and the Financing Districts collectively referred to herein as the "Districts" or "Parties," as the context indicates. The Districts are each quasi-municipal corporations and political subdivisions of the State of Colorado.

### RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Districts have been duly and validly organized as quasi-municipal corporations and political subdivisions of the State of Colorado, in accordance with the provisions of §§ 32-1-101, *et seq.*, Colorado Revised Statutes (the "**Special District Act**"), with the power to provide for the financing, construction, installation, operation and maintenance of public infrastructure and improvements, as described in the Special District Act, within and without their respective boundaries, as authorized and in accordance with the Service Plan for the Districts, as the same may be amended from time to time (the "**Service Plan**"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Colorado Constitution Article XIV, Section 18(2)(a), and § 29-1-203, C.R.S., the Districts may cooperate or contract with each other to provide any function, service or facility lawfully authorized to each, and any such contract may provide, *inter alia*, for the sharing of costs, the imposition of taxes, and the incurring of debt; and

WHEREAS, § 29-1-201, C.R.S., permits and encourages governments to make the most efficient and effective use of their powers and responsibilities by cooperating and contracting with other governments; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to § 32-1-1001(1)(d)(I), C.R.S., the Districts are empowered to enter into contracts and agreements affecting the affairs of the Districts; and

WHEREAS, the Districts were organized for the purpose of providing for the financing, construction, installation, operation and maintenance of public infrastructure and improvements serving an approximately 226 acre residential and commercial development in the City of Fort Collins (the "City"), Larimer County (the "County"), Colorado, referred to as "Bloom" (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, at elections of the qualified electors of each of the Districts, duly called and held on May 3, 2022 (collectively, the "**Election**"), in accordance with law and pursuant to due notice, a majority of those qualified to vote and voting at the Election voted in favor of, *inter alia*, the imposition of taxes for the purpose of providing certain public improvements and facilities (such public improvements and facilities, to the extent authorized by the Service Plan, are referred to herein as the "**Public Improvements**"), and entering into intergovernmental agreements or

other contracts, without limit as to term, with other governmental entities and political subdivisions of the state; and

WHEREAS, it is anticipated that certain of the Public Improvements will be dedicated or otherwise conveyed to the City, the County, or other public entity, or to an owners' association within the boundaries of the Districts, and that the Coordinating District: (i) will own, operate and maintain all Public Improvements within the boundaries of the Districts that are not dedicated to the City, County, any other public entity, or an owners' association; and (ii) may provide trash service, architectural review, and covenant enforcement services to all or a portion of the property within the boundaries of the Districts; and

WHEREAS, the Districts have evaluated their respective roles, responsibilities and obligations with respect to the provision of administrative services, and ownership, operation and maintenance of certain of the Public Improvements, and desire to enter into this Agreement for the purpose of establishing the respective obligations of the Districts with respect to the coordination, oversight, and funding of certain administrative costs of the Districts and costs related to the continued operation and maintenance of certain of the Public Improvements within such Districts which serve, and are for the benefit of, the Districts and the residents and taxpayers thereof; and

WHEREAS, based on the integrated nature of the Public Improvements and that the Districts are part of an integrated project and coordination is necessary to maintain the integrity of the project, the Districts have independently determined that implementation of this Agreement is essential to the orderly administration of the affairs of the Districts and the coordinated operation and maintenance of Public Improvements benefiting the Districts, their residents and taxpayers; and

WHEREAS, the Districts have determined that coordination is also necessary to allow the Districts to operate in the most cost effective manner and to take advantage of economies of scale by eliminating the duplication of costs that would result without such coordination; and

WHEREAS, Mulberry Metropolitan District Nos. 2-4 (the "**2022 Bond Taxing Districts**") intend to enter into a Senior Capital Pledge Agreement and Subordinate Capital Pledge Agreement, in connection with Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 2's Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds, Series 2022A and Subordinate Limited Tax General Obligation Bonds, Series 2022B, which governs the roles, responsibilities and obligations of the 2022 Bond Taxing Districts with respect to the financing of capital costs related to the Public Improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Districts anticipate that, upon completion of the Project, the Districts will cooperate to consolidate or otherwise convey maintenance and operations to only one District; and

WHEREAS, the Districts acknowledge that this Agreement does not impose any obligations on the Districts with respect to capital costs for the Public Improvements; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the Districts and for the public health, safety, convenience, and welfare of the residents of the Districts and of the general public that the Districts

enter into this Agreement for the purpose of coordination of the Administrative Services and O&M Services, as both are defined herein.

### **TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Administrative Services</u>. The Coordinating District agrees to perform the administrative services described in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Administrative Services"), for and on behalf of the Financing Districts, in compliance with all applicable federal, state, county and local or municipal body or agency statutes, ordinances and regulations, provided that each Financing District observes and performs the covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement. The Coordinating District may suspend or curtail Administrative Services in its discretion as necessary or appropriate to address funding shortfalls that have occurred or are anticipated. The Coordinating District shall have the authority to enter into service contracts with third-parties to provide any Administrative Services required to be provided by the Coordinating District. In the event of any conflict between terms set forth in the body of this Agreement and terms set forth in Exhibit A, the terms in the body of this Agreement shall govern.

2. Ownership, Operation and Maintenance of Public Improvements. The Coordinating District will own, operate and maintain all Public Improvements within the boundaries of the Districts that are not otherwise dedicated or conveyed to the City, the County or other public entity or owners' association, in accordance with the Service Plan and any approved development plans for the Project. The Coordinating District agrees to provide those operation and maintenance services described in Exhibit B, attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the "O&M Services") for the benefit of the Districts, provided that each Financing District observes and performs the covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement. The Coordinating District may suspend or curtail O&M Services in its discretion as necessary or appropriate to address funding shortfalls that have occurred or are anticipated. The Coordinating District shall have the authority to enter into service contracts with third-parties to provide any O&M Services required to be provided by the Coordinating District. The Coordinating District may adopt rules, regulations, policies and procedures governing the Coordinating District's acceptance and, as applicable, reimbursement for any Public Improvements.

3. <u>Payment for Administrative and O&M Services</u>. The Financing Districts shall be responsible for any and all costs, fees, charges and expenses incurred by the Coordinating District (collectively, the "**Costs**") in providing the Administrative Services and O&M Services (collectively, the "**Services**"). Costs may include but are not limited to, all fees of consultants (including managers, accountants, engineers, attorneys, auditors, and other consultants), utility charges, and service provider fees and charges. It is the desire and intent of the Districts that, to the extent possible, the Costs for the Services be paid by the imposition by each Financing District of an ad valorem mill levy against the taxable property lying within its boundaries; provided, however, that any decision to appropriate revenues to pay the Costs is solely in the discretion of

each Board and no revenues are pledged to the payment thereof. Nevertheless, nothing herein shall be construed as a limitation on the powers granted to the Financing Districts by Colorado law to use alternative sources of revenue to pay the Coordinating District for the Costs.

### 4. <u>Budget Process</u>

a. <u>Preliminary Budget</u>. Each year the Coordinating District shall prepare and submit to the Financing Districts a preliminary budget for the following fiscal year showing the Services to be provided and the proposed Costs anticipated to be incurred by the Coordinating District with respect to the Services (the "**Preliminary Budget**"). The Coordinating District shall deliver the Preliminary Budget to the Financing Districts on or before October 15 of each year.

b. <u>Budget Review and Approval</u>. Unless otherwise agreed to by the Districts, on or before November 1 of each year each Financing District shall either: (a) approve the Preliminary Budget (in which case the Preliminary Budget shall become the "Final Budget" for the applicable fiscal year, or (b) propose in writing to the Coordinating District additions to and/or deletions from the Preliminary Budget. If any Financing District does not provide a proposal for additions to and/or deletions from the Preliminary Budget in writing by November 1, such Financing District shall be deemed to have approved the Preliminary Budget as presented. If any Financing District does timely provide additions to and/or deletions from the Preliminary Budget, the Districts shall discuss and attempt in good faith to reach an agreement with respect to the Preliminary Budget on or before November 15 of each year.

c. <u>Failure to Agree and Default Budget</u>. In the event that the Coordinating District and the Financing Districts are unable to agree with regard to any proposed additions and/or deletions to the Preliminary Budget by November 15 of any year, then the Districts shall submit the Preliminary Budget to a mutually selected mediator in an attempt to reach agreement with respect to the Preliminary Budget. In the event the Districts cannot agree on a resolution to the dispute related to the Preliminary Budget by December 1st of any year, the Preliminary Budget with any revisions agreed to by the Districts to date shall be incorporated into and deemed to be the Final Budget; provided, however, that such Final Budget shall not include expenditures totaling the greater of: (1) 120% of the expenditures set forth and appropriated in the adopted budget for the current fiscal year, as the same may have been amended; or (2) 120% of the expenditures set forth in the Preliminary Budget that the Districts have agreed upon to date to be included in the Final Budget for the ensuing year. The budgeting, appropriation, and payments of the amounts called for in the Final Budget shall be made by the Financing Districts.

d. <u>Budget Amendment</u>. If after adoption of the Final Budget it appears to the Coordinating District that Costs for the year will exceed amounts as set forth in the Final Budget such that the Financing Districts will have to appropriate additional funds for the payment of the Costs for the year, the Coordinating District shall notify the Financing Districts as soon as reasonably practicable, and shall prepare and submit a proposed budget amendment to the Final Budget (each a "**Preliminary Budget Amendment**") to the Financing Districts for review and comment. Within fifteen (15) days of submission of a Preliminary Budget Amendment to the Financing Districts, each Financing Districts shall either: (a) approve the Preliminary Budget Amendment (in which case the Preliminary Budget Amendment shall become the "Final Budget

Amendment", or (b) propose in writing to the Coordinating District additions to and/or deletions from the Preliminary Budget Amendment. If any Financing District does not provide a proposal for additions to and/or deletions from the Preliminary Budget Amendment in writing within fifteen (15) days as required herein, such Financing District shall be deemed to have approved the Preliminary Budget Amendment as presented. If any Financing District does timely provide additions to and/or deletions from the Preliminary Budget Amendment, the Districts shall discuss and attempt in good faith to reach an agreement with respect to the Preliminary Budget Amendment within thirty (30) days of the submission of the Preliminary Budget Amendment to the Financing Districts from the Coordinating District. In the event that the Coordinating District and the Financing Districts are unable to agree with regard to any proposed additions and/or deletions to the Preliminary Budget Amendment within the time provided herein, then the Parties shall submit the Preliminary Budget Amendment to a mutually selected mediator in an attempt to reach agreement with respect to a Final Budget Amendment. In the event the Districts cannot agree on a Final Budget Amendment within the time set forth above, the Preliminary Budget Amendment, with any revisions agreed to by the Districts to date, shall be incorporated into and deemed to be the Final Budget Amendment; provided, however, that the Final Budget Amendment shall not include expenditures totaling the greater of: (1) 120% higher than the expenditures set forth and appropriated in Final Budget being amended by the Final Budget Amendment, or (2) 120% of the expenditures set forth in the Preliminary Budget Amendment that the Districts have agreed upon to date to be included in the Final Budget Amendment. The budgeting, appropriation, and payments of the amounts called for in said Final Budget Amendment shall be made by the Financing Districts.

5. <u>Deposit</u>. Unless otherwise agreed by the Coordinating District, the Financing Districts, on or before the 15th day of each month, shall deposit with the Coordinating District an amount equal to 1/12th of the annual Costs due from such Financing District as determined by the Final Budget. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Districts acknowledge that the Financing Districts may fund the Costs via the imposition of an ad valorem mill levy, and in such case, may not have funds available during the first quarter of each fiscal year to make the payments set forth herein. In such event, the Coordinating District agrees to defer collection of such amounts until such time as the Financing Districts have collected the funds for the Costs via the collection of taxes imposed through an ad valorem mill levy. All Costs due to the Coordinating District from the Financing Districts shall be paid in lawful money of the United States of America by check mailed or delivered, or by wire transfer, to the Coordinating District, or such other method as may be mutually agreed to by the Districts. The Coordinating District shall keep a record of and account for all deposits made by the Financing Districts in accordance with generally acceptable accounting principles.

6. <u>Fees and Charges</u>. The Districts acknowledge that the Coordinating District will incur certain direct and indirect costs associated with the provision of the O&M Services in order to properly provide the O&M Services and to ensure that the health, safety and welfare of the Districts and their inhabitants may be safeguarded. The Financing Districts further recognize and acknowledge that the Coordinating District is providing the O&M Services for the direct benefit of the Financing Districts and the property owners within their boundaries, and that pursuant to § 32-1-1001(1)(j)(I), C.R.S., the Coordinating District is authorized to fix and impose fees, rates, tolls, penalties and charges for services or facilities furnished by the Coordinating District which, until paid, shall constitute a perpetual lien on and against the property served. The Districts agree that the Coordinating District may from time to time establish a fair and equitable fee to provide a source of funding to pay for the O&M Services (the "User Fees"), which User Fees are to be reasonably related to the overall cost of providing the O&M Services, and be imposed on those who are reasonably likely to benefit from or use the O&M Services (the "Users"). The Financing Districts acknowledge that the Coordinating District will make determinations as to the appropriate User Fees, taking into account mill levy revenues to be received from the Financing Districts in each fiscal year. The Financing Districts agree to cooperate with the Coordinating District in the collection of all User Fees due and owing, including but not necessarily limited to foreclosure as against the statutory perpetual lien associated with such User Fees.

7. <u>Subject to Annual Appropriation and Budget</u>. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Districts agree that the Districts' obligations under this Agreement shall extend only to monies appropriated for the purposes of this Agreement by the Board of each District and shall not constitute a mandatory charge, requirement or liability in any ensuing fiscal year beyond the then-current fiscal year. No provision of this Agreement shall be construed or interpreted as a delegation of governmental powers by the Districts, or as creating a multiple-fiscal year direct or indirect debt or other financial obligation whatsoever of the Districts, including, without limitation, Article X, Section 20, or Article XI, Sections 1, 2 or 6 of the Constitution of the State of Colorado.

8. <u>Rules and Regulations</u>. The Districts acknowledge and agree that the Coordinating District may enact, from time to time, rules and regulations with respect to the Public Improvements and Services. All rules and regulations, and amendments thereto, adopted and placed in force by the Coordinating District from time to time shall be fully enforceable within all Districts and against all Users. The Financing Districts agree to exercise authority and/or power they may have to assist the Coordinating District in enforcing the Coordinating District's rules and regulations.

9. <u>General Representations</u>. In addition to the other representations, warranties and covenants made by the Districts in this Agreement, the Districts make the following representations, warranties and covenants to each other:

a. Each District has the full right, power and authority to enter into, perform and observe this Agreement.

b. This Agreement is a valid, binding and legally enforceable obligation of the Districts and is enforceable in accordance with its terms.

c. The Districts shall keep and perform all of the covenants and agreements contained in this Agreement and shall take no action that could have the effect of rendering this Agreement unenforceable in any manner.

10. Default, Remedies and Enforcement.

a. <u>Events of Default</u>. The violation of any provision of this Agreement by any District, the occurrence of any one or more of the following events, and/or the existence of any one or more of the following conditions shall constitute an "Event of Default" under this Agreement.

i. The failure to pay any payment when the same shall become due and payable as provided herein and to cure such failure within three (3) business days of the giving of notice by a District of such failure;

ii. The failure to perform or observe any other covenants, agreements, or conditions in this Agreement on the part of any District and to cure such failure within ten (10) days of receipt of notice from any of the other Districts of such failure; provided, however, that if the applicable default is of a nature that the same is not reasonably susceptible of being cured within such 10-day period, then the cure period shall extend so long as the defaulting District commences its cure within such 10-day period and thereafter pursues the cure to completion by the exercise of due diligence, as determined by the non-defaulting District(s);

iii. The filing of a voluntary petition under federal or state bankruptcy or insolvency laws by a District or the appointment of a receiver for any of a District's assets which is not dismissed within thirty (30) days of such filing or appointment;

iv. Assignments by a Financing District for the benefit of a creditor and a failure to secure the release or termination of such assignments within thirty (30) days after the making of such assignments; or

v. The dissolution, insolvency, or liquidation of a District and a failure to cure such dissolution, insolvency or liquidation within ten (10) days of receipt of written notice.

b. <u>Remedies on Occurrence of Events of Default</u>. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the non-defaulting District(s) hereto shall have the following rights and remedies:

i. In the event of breach of any provision of this Agreement, any nondefaulting District may ask a court of competent jurisdiction to enter a writ of mandamus to compel the Board of the defaulting District to perform its duties under this Agreement, and any nondefaulting District may seek from a court of competent jurisdiction temporary and/or permanent injunctions, or orders of specific performance, to compel the defaulting District to perform in accordance with the obligations set forth under this Agreement.

ii. The non-defaulting Districts may protect and enforce their rights under this Agreement by such suit, action, or special proceedings or remedies as they shall deem appropriate, including without limitation any proceedings for specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained herein, for the enforcement of any other appropriate legal or equitable remedy, or for the recovery of damages caused by breach of this Agreement, including attorneys' fees and all other costs and expenses incurred in enforcing this Agreement or exercising any available remedies. If, at any time, there shall cease to be electors in the Coordinating District, or if no electors of the Coordinating District are willing to act as directors of the Coordinating District, any Financing District may ask a court of competent jurisdiction to designate the proper persons to assume control of the Coordinating District for purposes of causing the performance of the Coordinating District's obligations under this Agreement.

iii. In the event the Event of Default is non-payment by a Financing District, the Coordinating District may:

(a) Suspend the provision of the Services until such time as such Financing District cures such Event of Default; and/or

(b) Impose User Fees directly upon the Users for the provision of the O&M Services in lieu of collecting the Costs related to the O&M Services from such Financing District. In such event, methods of collection of the User Fees shall be determined by the Coordinating District. The Coordinating District shall have the right to delegate or assign such impositions and collection power to a billing or service entity of its choice.

iv. To terminate this Agreement for any Event of Default that causes the non-defaulting District(s) irreparable harm material to their aggregate interests under this Agreement.

v. To take or cause to be taken such other actions as the non-defaulting District(s) reasonably deem necessary.

c. <u>Delay or Omission No Waiver</u>. No delay or omission of any District to exercise any right or power accruing upon any Event of Default shall exhaust or impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such Event of Default, or acquiescence therein.

d. <u>No Waiver of One Default to Affect Another; All Remedies Cumulative</u>. No waiver of any Event of Default hereunder by any District shall extend to or affect any subsequent or any other then existing Event of Default or shall impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon. All rights and remedies of the non-defaulting District(s) provided herein may be exercised with or without notice, shall be cumulative, may be exercised separately, concurrently or repeatedly, and the exercise of any such right or remedy shall not affect or impair the exercise of any other right or remedy.

11. <u>Termination</u>. The Districts acknowledge that they are part of an integrated project and community, that the Public Improvements are not easily partitioned among the Districts and that cooperation in the termination process will be necessary to ensure that the integrity and quality of the community is maintained.

a. <u>Administrative Services</u>. A Financing District may terminate this Agreement as it relates to the provision of Administrative Services by the Coordinating District for that Financing District upon ninety (90) days' written notice to the Coordinating District. If this Agreement is terminated by any Financing District in relation to Administrative Services, the

Coordinating District shall be paid for Administrative Services performed for that Financing District prior to such termination. In the event of termination of the Administrative Services, as of the effective date thereof, the Coordinating District shall be fully relieved of any and all obligation to provide such Administrative Services.

b. <u>O&M Services</u>. The Financing Districts' obligation to remit revenues to the Coordinating District, and the Coordinating District's obligation to provide the O&M Services, shall only terminate after a written notice has been provided by one of the Districts to the other Districts and an agreement is approved by each of the Financing Districts setting forth the matters required in this Section 11(b) (the "Termination Agreement"). It shall be required that any such Termination Agreement contain provisions to ensure that the Public Improvements are operated effectively and economically and that the public health, safety, prosperity, and general welfare of the residents and property owners within the Districts will be better served by the termination. Such Termination Agreement shall be required to include: (1) a plan for the manner in which ownership of the Public Improvements and ownership and maintenance shall be allocated and transferred as between the Districts; (2) a plan for payment associated with any outstanding obligations of the Coordinating District, as the same are incurred prior to the proposed date of termination; (3) to the extent any of the Public Improvements have been financed directly by the Coordinating District and such obligations remain outstanding, a plan for the payment of all such obligations and/or debts; and (4) the manner in which outstanding agreements of the Coordinating District may be terminated, cancelled, assigned or otherwise handled. The Termination Agreement shall be required to include an indemnification from the Financing Districts to the Coordinating District, which shall be acceptable to the Coordinating District and indemnify it against all injuries, losses and other events of damage associated with any such outstanding agreements.

In the event the Districts are not able to reach an agreement, they shall submit the issues to mediation and shall make a good faith effort to come to an agreement with the intent of reaching a cooperative solution that will best serve the residents and property owners of the Districts, as a whole. At such time as the provisions of the Termination Agreement are finalized in compliance with the requirements above, the Public Improvements shall be transferred in accordance with the provisions of the Termination Agreement and the Coordinating District shall be fully relieved of all further obligations absent any such obligations being specifically agreed to by the Coordinating District pursuant to the terms of the Termination Agreement.

### 12. <u>Miscellaneous</u>.

a. <u>Relationship of Parties</u>. This Agreement does not and shall not be construed as creating a joint venture, partnership, or employer-employee relationship between the Districts. The Districts intend that this Agreement be interpreted as creating only an ordinary contractual relationship between them, without any fiduciary or other special duties. The Districts hereby incorporate the RECITALS into this Agreement. It is also agreed that the conduct and control of the work and functions required by this Agreement shall lie solely with the Coordinating District which shall be free to exercise reasonable discretion in the performance of its duties under this Agreement. No District shall, with respect to any activity, be considered an agent or employee of any other District. b. <u>Assignment</u>. Except as set forth herein or as contemplated in the Service Plan, neither this Agreement, nor any of a District's rights, obligations, duties or authority hereunder may be assigned in whole or in part by any District without the prior written consent of all the other Districts. Any such attempt of assignment without the requisite consent shall be deemed void and of no force and effect at the election of any District with consent rights. Consent to one assignment shall not be deemed to be consent to any subsequent assignment, nor the waiver of any right to consent to such subsequent assignment. Notwithstanding, nothing contained herein shall prohibit the Coordinating District from engaging contractors, consultants, employees or other third parties to perform the Services or any portion thereof, on behalf of the Coordinating District.

c. <u>Modification</u>. This Agreement may be modified, amended, changed or terminated, except as otherwise provided herein, in whole or in part, only by an agreement in writing duly authorized and executed by the Districts. No consent of any third party shall be required for the negotiation and execution of any such agreement.

d. <u>Integration</u>. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between and among the Districts regarding the subject matter hereof, and no statement, promise or inducement made by any District or the agent of any District that is not contained in this Agreement or separate written instrument shall be valid or binding.

e. <u>Severability</u>. If any covenant, term, condition or provision of this Agreement shall, for any reason, be held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such covenant, term, condition or provision shall not affect any other provision contained in the Agreement, the intention being that such provisions are severable. In addition, in lieu of such void or unenforceable provision, there shall automatically be added as part of this Agreement a provision similar in terms to such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision so that the resulting reformed provision is legal, valid and enforceable.

f. <u>District Dissolution</u>. In the event any District seeks to dissolve pursuant to §§ 32-1-701, *et seq.*, C.R.S., as amended, it shall provide written notification of the filing or application for dissolution to the other Districts concurrently with such filing. No District shall seek to dissolve so long as this Agreement is in effect without the prior written consent of the other Districts.

g. <u>Survival of Obligations</u>. Unfulfilled obligations of the Districts arising under this Agreement shall be deemed to survive the expiration of this Agreement or termination of this Agreement by court order. Said obligations shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Districts and their respective successors and assigns.

h. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado. Venue shall be proper in the county in which the Districts are located.

i. <u>Headings for Convenience Only</u>. The headings, captions and titles contained herein are intended for convenience and reference only and are not intended to construe the provisions hereof.

j. <u>Time Is of the Essence</u>. Time is of the essence hereof; provided, however, that if the last day permitted or the date otherwise determined for the performance of any act required or permitted under this Agreement falls on a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, the time for performance shall be extended to the next succeeding business day, unless otherwise expressly stated.

k. <u>Persons Interested Herein</u>. Nothing expressed or implied in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any Person other than the Districts, any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any covenants, terms, conditions, or provisions thereof, and all of the covenants, terms, conditions, and provisions in this Agreement by and on behalf of the Districts shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Districts acting through their respective Boards. This Agreement shall be construed as an intergovernmental agreement among the Districts only. It is expressly agreed by the Districts that no Person other than the Financing Districts shall obtain any enforceable rights to service from the Coordinating District, and, to this end, it is expressly declared by the Districts that no Person shall be construed as a third party beneficiary of any kind of this Agreement except as expressly stated herein.

1. <u>Notices</u>. Except as otherwise provided herein, all notices required under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be (a) hand-delivered, and in such instance, considered effective upon delivery, (b) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, and in such instance, considered effective seventy-two (72) hours after deposit in the United States mail with the proper address as set forth below, (c) sent by reputable overnight courier, and in such instance, considered effective on the next business day, or (d) sent via email, and in such instance considered effective upon receipt of an electronic delivery confirmation with a hard copy to be sent no later than three (3) business days after electronic delivery confirmation via one of the delivery methods specified in (a), (b) or (c) of this sentence, to the addresses of the Parties herein set forth. Any party by notice so given may change the address to which future notices shall be sent.

Coordinating District:	Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 1 c/o Pinnacle Consulting Group Inc. 550 W. Eisenhower Blvd. Loveland, CO 80537 Attention: Brendan Campbell Phone: (970) 669-3611 Email: brendanc@pcgi.com
With a copy to:	White Bear Ankele Tanaka & Waldron Attorneys at Law 2154 East Commons Avenue, Suite 2000 Centennial, Colorado 80122 Attention: Robert G. Rogers (303) 858-1800 (phone) (303) 858-1801 (fax)

	rrogers@wbapc.com
Financing Districts:	Mulberry Metropolitan District Nos. 2-6 c/o Pinnacle Consulting Group Inc. 550 W. Eisenhower Blvd. Loveland, CO 80537 Attention: Brendan Campbell Phone: (970) 669-3611 Email: brendanc@pcgi.com
With a copy to:	Butler Snow LLP 1801 California Street, Suite 5100 Denver, CO 80202 Attention: Kimberley K. Crawford (720) 330-2300 (phone) Kim.Crawford@butlersnow.com

m. <u>District Records</u>. The Districts shall have the right to access and review each other's records and accounts, at reasonable times during the Districts' regular office hours, for purposes of determining compliance by the Districts with the terms of this Agreement. Such access shall be subject to the provisions of Public Records Act of the State of Colorado contained in §§ 24-72-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S. and any policies adopted by the District. In the event of disputes or litigation between the Parties hereto, all access and requests for such records shall be made in compliance with the Public Records Act and any applicable discovery rules.

n. <u>Recovery of Costs</u>. In the event of any litigation between or among the Districts hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, the prevailing District(s) in such litigation shall receive from the losing District(s), in addition to the amount of any judgment or other award entered therein, all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the prevailing District(s) in such litigation, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

o. <u>Compliance with Law</u>. The Districts agree to comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations which are now, or in the future may become applicable to the Districts, to their business or operations, or to services required to be provided by this Agreement.

p. <u>Instruments of Further Assurance</u>. The Districts each covenant that they will do, execute, acknowledge, and deliver or cause to be done, executed, acknowledged, and delivered, such acts, instruments, and transfers as may reasonably be required for the performance of their obligations hereunder.

q. <u>Governmental Immunity</u>. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to waive, limit, or otherwise modify, in whole or in part, any governmental immunity that may be available by law to the District, its respective officials, employees, contractors, or agents, or any other person acting on behalf of the District and, in particular, governmental immunity afforded or available to the District pursuant to the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §§ 24-10-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S.

r. <u>Counterpart Execution</u>. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

s. <u>Negotiated Provisions</u>. This Agreement shall not be construed more strictly against one Party than against another, it being acknowledged that each Party has contributed substantially and materially to the preparation of this Agreement.

# [Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Districts hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1

By:Patrick McMeekin (Aug 16, 2022 12:39 MDT) Officer of the District

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

WHITE BEAR ANKELE TANAKA & WALDRON Attorneys at Law

1/ Dasco

General Counsel to District No. 1

**MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2** 

By:Patrick McMeekin (Aug 16, 2022 12:39 MDT)

Officer of the District

### **MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3**

By: Patrick McMeekin (Aug 16, 2022 12:39 MDT)

Officer of the District

# **MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4**

OMBy: Patrick McMeekin (Aug 16, 2022 12:39 MDT)

Officer of the District

# MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 5

By:Patrick McMeekin (Aug 16, 2022 12:39 MDT)

Officer of the District

# MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 6

By:Patrick McMeekin (Aug 16, 2022 12:39 MDT) Officer of the District

### APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Butler Snow LLP

Kim Crawford Kim Crawford (Aug 16, 2022 13:31 MDT) Special Counsel to District Nos. 2-6

# EXHIBIT A

### ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED BY THE COORDINATING DISTRICT

1. Serve as the "official custodian" and repository for the Financing Districts' records, including, but not limited to, providing file space, incidental office supplies and photocopying, meeting facilities and reception services.

2. Coordination of all Board meetings to include:

1. Preparation and distribution of agenda and information packets.

2. Preparation and distribution of meeting minutes.

3. Preparation, filing and posting of legal notices required in conjunction with the meeting.

4. Other details incidental to meeting preparation and follow-up.

3. Ongoing maintenance of an accessible, secure, organized and complete filing system for the Financing Districts' official records.

4. Monthly preparation of checks and coordination of postings with an accounting firm.

5. Periodic coordination with an accounting firm for financial report preparation and review of financial reports.

6. Insurance administration, including evaluating risks, comparing coverage, processing claims, completing applications, monitoring expiration dates, processing routine written and telephone correspondence, etc., and ascertaining that all contractors and subcontractors maintain required coverage for the Financing Districts' benefit.

7. Election administration, including preparation of election materials, publications, legal notices, pleadings, conducting training sessions for election judges, and generally assisting in conducting the election.

8. Budget preparation, including preparation of proposed budget in coordination with an accounting firm, preparation of required and necessary publications, legal notices, resolutions, certifications, notifications and correspondence associated with the adoption of the annual budget and certification of the tax levy.

9. Response to inquiries, questions and requests for information from the Financing Districts' property owners, residents and others.

10. Drafting proposals, bidding contract and construction administration, and supervision of contractors.

11. Analysis of financial condition and alternative financial approaches, and coordination and structuring of bond issue or other debt preparation.

12. Administration of the expenditure of any funds or proceeds related to any loans, bonds, or other financial obligations issued by one or more of the Districts.

13. Oversight of investment of the Districts' funds based on investment policies in accordance with state law.

14. Provide liaison and coordination with other governments.

15. Coordinate activities and provide information as requested to an external auditor engaged by the Coordinating District Board.

16. Supervise and ensure contract compliance of all service contractors.

17. Coordinate legal, accounting, management, engineering and other professional services.

18. Assist any auditors in the preparation of its annual audit as required by the laws of the State of Colorado.

19. Advise and assist the Financing Districts by analyzing the Financing Districts' long and short-term financial needs and presenting the Financing Districts with long and short-term financial proposals (including structuring of bond or other forms of debt issuance) to meet those needs.

20. Provide emergency communication services for the Coordinating District's facilities.

21. Perform such other services as may from time to time be reasonably necessary in furtherance of securing the Financing Districts' compliance with all applicable federal and state statutes and regulations and with applicable county and local laws; provided, however, that any and all expenditures in furtherance of these services shall be made and reimbursed in accordance with this Agreement.

22. Contracting for the design, planning, engineering, construction and/or acquisition, management, landscape architecture and engineering, soil testing and inspection, and line and systems testing and inspection attributable to the Public Improvements.

23. Obtaining any and all real property interests necessary for the provision of the Public Improvements.

24. Obtaining any and all governmental and/or administrative approvals necessary to the provision of the Public Improvements, including provision for the payment of fees associated therewith.

25. Performing and/or contracting for construction administration of construction contracts by which the Public Improvements are constructed.

26. Contracting for the acquisition of water rights to the extent necessary for the provision of the Public Improvements.

27. Administering collection of any amounts due to the Districts under any cost recovery or other reimbursement agreement relating to the Public Improvements.

28. Engagement of consultants necessary in connection with provision of the Administrative Services, including attorneys, accountants, engineers, managers, architects, soils consultants, and any other consultant determined by the Coordinating District to be necessary or appropriate to the provision of the Administrative Services.

29. In addition to these services, when other services are necessary in the opinion of the Coordinating District, the Coordinating District may recommend the same to the Financing Districts. The Coordinating District may, with the approval of the Financing Districts, provide any Administrative Services to the Financing Districts in lieu of retaining consultants or contractors to provide those services.

# EXHIBIT B

# O&M SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED BY THE COORDINATING DISTRICT

1. Operation and maintenance of any Public Improvements not otherwise dedicated or conveyed to any other governmental entity or owners association for the benefit of the Districts.

2. Maintain common areas, parks, entry monuments, landscaping, open space tracts, recreational facilities and other community amenities.

3. Provide trash service, architectural review, and covenant enforcement services (as applicable).

# District Coordinating Services Agreement, 2022 - Mulberry MD Nos. 1-6

Final Audit Report

2022-08-16

Created:	2022-08-16
By:	Abby Franz (afranz@wbapc.com)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAjje7W0SDC1uv5vppBoU_aExdfxya5ILN

# "District Coordinating Services Agreement, 2022 - Mulberry MD Nos. 1-6" History

- Document created by Abby Franz (afranz@wbapc.com) 2022-08-16 - 6:28:03 PM GMT- IP address: 71.56.240.115
- Document emailed to Patrick McMeekin (patrick@hartfordco.com) for signature 2022-08-16 - 6:29:19 PM GMT
- Document emailed to Kim Crawford (kim.crawford@butlersnow.com) for signature 2022-08-16 6:29:19 PM GMT
- Email viewed by Patrick McMeekin (patrick@hartfordco.com) 2022-08-16 - 6:38:03 PM GMT- IP address: 152.39.214.63
- Document e-signed by Patrick McMeekin (patrick@hartfordco.com) Signature Date: 2022-08-16 - 6:39:09 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 76.131.199.137
- Email viewed by Kim Crawford (kim.crawford@butlersnow.com) 2022-08-16 - 7:30:48 PM GMT- IP address: 93.180.195.193
- Document e-signed by Kim Crawford (kim.crawford@butlersnow.com) Signature Date: 2022-08-16 - 7:31:26 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 104.129.205.138
- Agreement completed. 2022-08-16 - 7:31:26 PM GMT

Adobe Acrobat Sign

# EXHIBIT C FINAL ASSESSED VALUATIONS

### Name of Jurisdiction: 409 - MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1

IN LARIMER COUNTY ON 11/17/2022

New Entity: Yes

<u>\$0</u>

<u>\$0</u>

\$0

### USE FOR STATUTORY PROPERTY TAX REVENUE LIMIT CALCULATIONS (5.5% LIMIT) ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-121(2)(a) AND 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES THE TOTALVALUATION FOR ASSESSMENT FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY. COLORADO

1.	PREVIOUS YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$0</u>
2.	CURRENT YEAR'S GROSS TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION: *	<u>\$739</u>
3.	LESS TIF DISTRICT INCREMENT, IF ANY:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	CURRENT YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$739</u>
5.	NEW CONSTRUCTION: **	<u>\$0</u>
6.	INCREASED PRODUCTION OF PRODUCING MINES: #	<u>\$0</u>
7.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
8.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT FEDERAL PROPERTY: #	<u>\$0</u>
9.	NEW PRIMARY OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM ANY PRODUCING OIL AND GAS LEASEHOLD ## OR LAND (29-1-301(1)(b) C.R.S.):	<u>\$0</u>
10.	TAXES COLLECTED LAST YEAR ON OMITTED PROPERTY AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1))(a) C.R.S.):	\$0.00
11.	TAXES ABATED AND REFUNDED AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1)(a) C.R.S.) and (39-10-114(1)(a)(I)(B) C.R.S.):	\$0.00

\* This value reflects personal property exemptions IF enacted by the jurisdiction as authorized by Art. X, Sec.20(8)(b),Colo.

\*\* New construction is defined as: Taxable real property structures and the personal property connected with the structure.

# Jurisdiction must submit respective certifications (Forms DLG 52 AND 52A) to the Division of Local Government in order for the values to be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

## Jurisdiction must apply (Forms DLG 52B) to the Division of Local Government before the value can be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

#### USE FOR 'TABOR' LOCAL GROWTH CALCULATIONS ONLY

# IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISION OF ARTICLE X, SECTION 20, COLO CONST, AND 39-5-121(2)(b),C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES THE TOTAL ACTUAL VALUATION FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO ON AUGUST 25, 2022

1.	CURRENT YEAR'S TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL REAL PROPERTY: @	<u>\$2,790</u>
	ADDITIONS TO TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
2.	CONSTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS: !	<u>\$0</u>
3.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	INCREASED MINING PRODUCTION: %	<u>\$0</u>
5.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT PROPERTY:	<u>\$0</u>
6.	OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM A NEW WELL:	<u>\$0</u>
7.	TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY OMITTED FROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR'S TAX WARRANT:	<u>\$0</u>
	(If land and/or a structure is picked up as omitted property for multiple years, only the most current year's actual value can be reported as omitted	ed property.)
	DELETIONS FROM TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	

8. DESTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS:

- 9. DISCONNECTIONS/EXCLUSION:
- 10. PREVIOUSLY TAXABLE PROPERTY:

@ This includes the actual value of all taxable real property plus the actual value of religious, private schools, and charitable real property.

! Construction is defined as newly constructed taxable real property structures.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS : 1. TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY:>	<u>\$0</u>
NOTE: All levies must be Certified to the Board of County Commissioners NO LATER THAN DECE	MBER 15, 2022
IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1.5)C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR PROVIDES: HB21-1312 ASSESSED VALUE OF EXEMPT BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY (ESTIMATED): ** ** The tax revenue lost due to this exempted value will be reimbursed to the tax entity by the County Treasurer in accordance with 39-3-119 f(3). C.R.S.	

### Name of Jurisdiction: 410 - MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2

IN LARIMER COUNTY ON 11/17/2022

New Entity: Yes

<u>\$0</u>

<u>\$0</u>

\$0

### USE FOR STATUTORY PROPERTY TAX REVENUE LIMIT CALCULATIONS (5.5% LIMIT) ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-121(2)(a) AND 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES THE TOTALVALUATION FOR ASSESSMENT FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY. COLORADO

1.	PREVIOUS YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$0</u>
2.	CURRENT YEAR'S GROSS TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION: *	<u>\$11,777</u>
3.	LESS TIF DISTRICT INCREMENT, IF ANY:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	CURRENT YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$11,777</u>
5.	NEW CONSTRUCTION: **	<u>\$0</u>
6.	INCREASED PRODUCTION OF PRODUCING MINES: #	<u>\$0</u>
7.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
8.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT FEDERAL PROPERTY: #	<u>\$0</u>
9.	NEW PRIMARY OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM ANY PRODUCING OIL AND GAS LEASEHOLD ## OR LAND (29-1-301(1)(b) C.R.S.):	<u>\$0</u>
		(
10.	TAXES COLLECTED LAST YEAR ON OMITTED PROPERTY AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1))(a) C.R.S.):	<u>\$0.00</u>
11.	TAXES ABATED AND REFUNDED AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1)(a) C.R.S.) and (39-10-114(1)(a)(I)(B) C.R.S.):	\$0.00

\* This value reflects personal property exemptions IF enacted by the jurisdiction as authorized by Art. X, Sec.20(8)(b),Colo. \*\* New construction is defined as: Taxable real property structures and the personal property connected with the structure.

# Jurisdiction must submit respective certifications (Forms DLG 52 AND 52A) to the Division of Local Government in order for the values to be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

## Jurisdiction must apply (Forms DLG 52B) to the Division of Local Government before the value can be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

### USE FOR 'TABOR' LOCAL GROWTH CALCULATIONS ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISION OF ARTICLE X, SECTION 20, COLO CONST, AND 39-5-121(2)(b),C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES	
THE TOTAL ACTUAL VALUATION FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO ON AUGUST 25, 2022	

1.	CURRENT YEAR'S TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL REAL PROPERTY: @	<u>\$44,610</u>
	ADDITIONS TO TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
2.	CONSTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS: !	<u>\$0</u>
3.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	INCREASED MINING PRODUCTION: %	<u>\$0</u>
5.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT PROPERTY:	<u>\$0</u>
6.	OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM A NEW WELL:	<u>\$0</u>
7.	TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY OMITTED FROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR'S TAX WARRANT:	<u>\$0</u>
	(If land and/or a structure is picked up as omitted property for multiple years, only the most current year's actual value can be reported as omitt	ed property.)
	DELETIONS FROM TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	

8. DESTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS:

- 9. DISCONNECTIONS/EXCLUSION:
- 10. PREVIOUSLY TAXABLE PROPERTY:

@ This includes the actual value of all taxable real property plus the actual value of religious, private schools, and charitable real property.

! Construction is defined as newly constructed taxable real property structures.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1), C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES	
TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS : 1. TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY:>	<u>\$0</u>
NOTE: All levies must be Certified to the Board of County Commissioners NO LATER THAN DECEN	<u>/BER 15, 2022</u>
IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1.5)C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR PROVIDES:	
HB21-1312 ASSESSED VALUE OF EXEMPT BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY (ESTIMATED): **	
** The tax revenue lost due to this exempted value will be reimbursed to the tax entity by the County Treasurer in accordance with 39-3-119 f(3). C.R.S.	

### Name of Jurisdiction: 411 - MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3

IN LARIMER COUNTY ON 11/17/2022

New Entity: Yes

<u>\$0</u>

<u>\$0</u>

\$0

### USE FOR STATUTORY PROPERTY TAX REVENUE LIMIT CALCULATIONS (5.5% LIMIT) ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-121(2)(a) AND 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES THE TOTALVALUATION FOR ASSESSMENT FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY. COLORADO

1.	PREVIOUS YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$0</u>
2.	CURRENT YEAR'S GROSS TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION: *	<u>\$12,318</u>
3.	LESS TIF DISTRICT INCREMENT, IF ANY:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	CURRENT YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$12,318</u>
5.	NEW CONSTRUCTION: **	<u>\$0</u>
6.	INCREASED PRODUCTION OF PRODUCING MINES: #	<u>\$0</u>
7.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
8.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT FEDERAL PROPERTY: #	<u>\$0</u>
9.	NEW PRIMARY OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM ANY PRODUCING OIL AND GAS LEASEHOLD ## OR LAND (29-1-301(1)(b) C.R.S.):	<u>\$0</u>
10.	TAXES COLLECTED LAST YEAR ON OMITTED PROPERTY AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1))(a) C.R.S.):	\$0.00
11.	TAXES ABATED AND REFUNDED AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1)(a) C.R.S.) and (39-10-114(1)(a)(I)(B) C.R.S.):	\$0.00

\* This value reflects personal property exemptions IF enacted by the jurisdiction as authorized by Art. X, Sec.20(8)(b),Colo.

\*\* New construction is defined as: Taxable real property structures and the personal property connected with the structure.

# Jurisdiction must submit respective certifications (Forms DLG 52 AND 52A) to the Division of Local Government in order for the values to be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

## Jurisdiction must apply (Forms DLG 52B) to the Division of Local Government before the value can be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

### USE FOR 'TABOR' LOCAL GROWTH CALCULATIONS ONLY

# IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISION OF ARTICLE X, SECTION 20, COLO CONST, AND 39-5-121(2)(b),C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES THE TOTAL ACTUAL VALUATION FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO ON AUGUST 25, 2022

1.	CURRENT YEAR'S TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL REAL PROPERTY: @	<u>\$46,660</u>
	ADDITIONS TO TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
2.	CONSTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS: !	<u>\$0</u>
3.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	INCREASED MINING PRODUCTION: %	<u>\$0</u>
5.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT PROPERTY:	<u>\$0</u>
6.	OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM A NEW WELL:	<u>\$0</u>
7.	TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY OMITTED FROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR'S TAX WARRANT:	<u>\$0</u>
	(If land and/or a structure is picked up as omitted property for multiple years, only the most current year's actual value can be reported as omitted	ed property.)
	DELETIONS FROM TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	

DESTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS:

9. DISCONNECTIONS/EXCLUSION:

8.

10. PREVIOUSLY TAXABLE PROPERTY:

@ This includes the actual value of all taxable real property plus the actual value of religious, private schools, and charitable real property.

! Construction is defined as newly constructed taxable real property structures.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS : 1. TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY:>	<u>\$0</u>
NOTE: All levies must be Certified to the Board of County Commissioners NO LATER THAN DECE	MBER 15, 2022
IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1.5)C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR PROVIDES: HB21-1312 ASSESSED VALUE OF EXEMPT BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY (ESTIMATED): ** ** The tax revenue lost due to this exempted value will be reimbursed to the tax entity by the County Treasurer	
in accordance with 39-3-119 f(3). C.R.S.	

### Name of Jurisdiction: 412 - MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4

IN LARIMER COUNTY ON 11/17/2022

New Entity: Yes

<u>\$0</u>

<u>\$0</u>

\$0

### USE FOR STATUTORY PROPERTY TAX REVENUE LIMIT CALCULATIONS (5.5% LIMIT) ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-121(2)(a) AND 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES THE TOTALVALUATION FOR ASSESSMENT FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY. COLORADO

1.	PREVIOUS YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$0</u>
2.	CURRENT YEAR'S GROSS TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION: *	\$8,226
3.	LESS TIF DISTRICT INCREMENT, IF ANY:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	CURRENT YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	\$8,226
5.	NEW CONSTRUCTION: **	<u>\$0</u>
6.	INCREASED PRODUCTION OF PRODUCING MINES: #	<u>\$0</u>
7.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
8.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT FEDERAL PROPERTY: #	<u>\$0</u>
9.	NEW PRIMARY OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM ANY PRODUCING OIL AND GAS LEASEHOLD ## OR LAND (29-1-301(1)(b) C.R.S.):	<u>\$0</u>
10.	TAXES COLLECTED LAST YEAR ON OMITTED PROPERTY AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1))(a) C.R.S.):	\$0.00
11.	TAXES ABATED AND REFUNDED AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1)(a) C.R.S.) and (39-10-114(1)(a)(I)(B) C.R.S.):	\$0.00

\* This value reflects personal property exemptions IF enacted by the jurisdiction as authorized by Art. X, Sec.20(8)(b),Colo.

\*\* New construction is defined as: Taxable real property structures and the personal property connected with the structure.

# Jurisdiction must submit respective certifications (Forms DLG 52 AND 52A) to the Division of Local Government in order for the values to be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

## Jurisdiction must apply (Forms DLG 52B) to the Division of Local Government before the value can be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

### USE FOR 'TABOR' LOCAL GROWTH CALCULATIONS ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISION OF ARTICLE X, SECTION 20, COLO CONST, AND 39-5-121(2)(b),C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES	
THE TOTAL ACTUAL VALUATION FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO ON AUGUST 25, 2022	

1.	CURRENT YEAR'S TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL REAL PROPERTY: @	<u>\$31,160</u>
	ADDITIONS TO TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
2.	CONSTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS: !	<u>\$0</u>
3.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	INCREASED MINING PRODUCTION: %	<u>\$0</u>
5.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT PROPERTY:	<u>\$0</u>
6.	OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM A NEW WELL:	<u>\$0</u>
7.	TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY OMITTED FROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR'S TAX WARRANT:	<u>\$0</u>
	(If land and/or a structure is picked up as omitted property for multiple years, only the most current year's actual value can be reported as omitted	ed property.)
	DELETIONS FROM TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	

8. DESTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS:

- 9. DISCONNECTIONS/EXCLUSION:
- 10. PREVIOUSLY TAXABLE PROPERTY:

@ This includes the actual value of all taxable real property plus the actual value of religious, private schools, and charitable real property.

! Construction is defined as newly constructed taxable real property structures.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS : 1. TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY:>	<u>\$0</u>
NOTE: All levies must be Certified to the Board of County Commissioners NO LATER THAN DECEN	1BER 15, 2022
IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1.5)C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR PROVIDES: HB21-1312 ASSESSED VALUE OF EXEMPT BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY (ESTIMATED): ** ** The tax revenue lost due to this exempted value will be reimbursed to the tax entity by the County Treasurer in accordance with 39-3-119 f(3). C.R.S.	

### Name of Jurisdiction: 413 - MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 5

IN LARIMER COUNTY ON 11/17/2022

New Entity: Yes

<u>\$0</u>

<u>\$0</u>

\$0

### USE FOR STATUTORY PROPERTY TAX REVENUE LIMIT CALCULATIONS (5.5% LIMIT) ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-121(2)(a) AND 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES THE TOTALVALUATION FOR ASSESSMENT FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY. COLORADO

1.	PREVIOUS YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$0</u>
2.	CURRENT YEAR'S GROSS TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION: *	<u>\$10</u>
3.	LESS TIF DISTRICT INCREMENT, IF ANY:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	CURRENT YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$10</u>
5.	NEW CONSTRUCTION: **	<u>\$0</u>
6.	INCREASED PRODUCTION OF PRODUCING MINES: #	<u>\$0</u>
7.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
8.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT FEDERAL PROPERTY: #	<u>\$0</u>
9.	NEW PRIMARY OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM ANY PRODUCING OIL AND GAS LEASEHOLD ## OR LAND (29-1-301(1)(b) C.R.S.):	<u>\$0</u>
10.	TAXES COLLECTED LAST YEAR ON OMITTED PROPERTY AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1))(a) C.R.S.):	\$0.00
11.	TAXES ABATED AND REFUNDED AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1)(a) C.R.S.) and (39-10-114(1)(a)(I)(B) C.R.S.):	\$0.00
		·

\* This value reflects personal property exemptions IF enacted by the jurisdiction as authorized by Art. X, Sec.20(8)(b),Colo.

\*\* New construction is defined as: Taxable real property structures and the personal property connected with the structure.

# Jurisdiction must submit respective certifications (Forms DLG 52 AND 52A) to the Division of Local Government in order for the values to be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

## Jurisdiction must apply (Forms DLG 52B) to the Division of Local Government before the value can be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

### USE FOR 'TABOR' LOCAL GROWTH CALCULATIONS ONLY

# IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISION OF ARTICLE X, SECTION 20, COLO CONST, AND 39-5-121(2)(b),C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES THE TOTAL ACTUAL VALUATION FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO ON AUGUST 25, 2022

1.	CURRENT YEAR'S TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL REAL PROPERTY: @	<u>\$30</u>
	ADDITIONS TO TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
2.	CONSTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS: !	<u>\$0</u>
3.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	INCREASED MINING PRODUCTION: %	<u>\$0</u>
5.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT PROPERTY:	<u>\$0</u>
6.	OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM A NEW WELL:	<u>\$0</u>
7.	TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY OMITTED FROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR'S TAX WARRANT:	<u>\$0</u>
	(If land and/or a structure is picked up as omitted property for multiple years, only the most current year's actual value can be reported as omitted	d property.)
	DELETIONS FROM TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	

8. DESTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS:

- 9. DISCONNECTIONS/EXCLUSION:
- 10. PREVIOUSLY TAXABLE PROPERTY:

@ This includes the actual value of all taxable real property plus the actual value of religious, private schools, and charitable real property.

! Construction is defined as newly constructed taxable real property structures.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS : 1. TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY:>	<u>\$0</u>
NOTE: All levies must be Certified to the Board of County Commissioners NO LATER THAN DECE	MBER 15, 2022
IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1.5)C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR PROVIDES: HB21-1312 ASSESSED VALUE OF EXEMPT BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY (ESTIMATED): ** ** The tax revenue lost due to this exempted value will be reimbursed to the tax entity by the County Treasurer	
in accordance with 39-3-119 f(3). C.R.S.	

### Name of Jurisdiction: 414 - MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 6

IN LARIMER COUNTY ON 11/17/2022

New Entity: Yes

<u>\$0</u>

<u>\$0</u>

\$0

### USE FOR STATUTORY PROPERTY TAX REVENUE LIMIT CALCULATIONS (5.5% LIMIT) ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-121(2)(a) AND 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES THE TOTALVALUATION FOR ASSESSMENT FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY. COLORADO

1.	PREVIOUS YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$0</u>
2.	CURRENT YEAR'S GROSS TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION: *	<u>\$5,980</u>
3.	LESS TIF DISTRICT INCREMENT, IF ANY:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	CURRENT YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	\$5,980
5.	NEW CONSTRUCTION: **	<u>\$0</u>
6.	INCREASED PRODUCTION OF PRODUCING MINES: #	<u>\$0</u>
7.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
8.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT FEDERAL PROPERTY: #	<u>\$0</u>
9.	NEW PRIMARY OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM ANY PRODUCING OIL AND GAS LEASEHOLD ## OR LAND (29-1-301(1)(b) C.R.S.):	<u>\$0</u>
10.	TAXES COLLECTED LAST YEAR ON OMITTED PROPERTY AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1))(a) C.R.S.):	\$0.00
11.	TAXES ABATED AND REFUNDED AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1)(a) C.R.S.) and (39-10-114(1)(a)(I)(B) C.R.S.):	\$0.00

\* This value reflects personal property exemptions IF enacted by the jurisdiction as authorized by Art. X, Sec.20(8)(b),Colo.

\*\* New construction is defined as: Taxable real property structures and the personal property connected with the structure.

# Jurisdiction must submit respective certifications (Forms DLG 52 AND 52A) to the Division of Local Government in order for the values to be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

## Jurisdiction must apply (Forms DLG 52B) to the Division of Local Government before the value can be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

### USE FOR 'TABOR' LOCAL GROWTH CALCULATIONS ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISION OF ARTICLE X, SECTION 20, COLO CONST, AND 39-5-121(2)(b),C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES	
THE TOTAL ACTUAL VALUATION FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO ON AUGUST 25, 2022	
	٦.

1.	CURRENT YEAR'S TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL REAL PROPERTY: @	<u>\$22,650</u>
	ADDITIONS TO TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
2.	CONSTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS: !	<u>\$0</u>
3.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	INCREASED MINING PRODUCTION: %	<u>\$0</u>
5.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT PROPERTY:	<u>\$0</u>
6.	OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM A NEW WELL:	<u>\$0</u>
7.	TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY OMITTED FROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR'S TAX WARRANT:	<u>\$0</u>
	(If land and/or a structure is picked up as omitted property for multiple years, only the most current year's actual value can be reported as omitted	ed property.)

DELETIONS FROM TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:

8. DESTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS:

- 9. DISCONNECTIONS/EXCLUSION:
- 10. PREVIOUSLY TAXABLE PROPERTY:

@ This includes the actual value of all taxable real property plus the actual value of religious, private schools, and charitable real property.

! Construction is defined as newly constructed taxable real property structures.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS : 1. TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY:>	<u>\$0</u>		
NOTE: All levies must be Certified to the Board of County Commissioners NO LATER THAN DECEMBER 15, 2022			
IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1.5)C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR PROVIDES: HB21-1312 ASSESSED VALUE OF EXEMPT BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY (ESTIMATED): **			
** The tax revenue lost due to this exempted value will be reimbursed to the tax entity by the County Treasurer in accordance with 39-3-119 f(3). C.R.S.			

# EXHIBIT D 2023 BUDGETS



#### Management Budget Report

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1

We have presented the accompanying forecasted budget of revenues, expenditures and fund balances for the year ending December 31, 2023, including the comparative information of the forecasted estimate for the year ending December 31, 2022, and the actual historic information for the year ending December 31, 2021.

These financial statements are designed for management purposes and are intended for those who are knowledgeable about these matters. We have not audited, reviewed or compiled the accompanying forecast and, accordingly, do not express an opinion or provide any assurance about whether the forecast is in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Substantially all the disclosures required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America have been omitted. If the omitted disclosures were included in the forecast, they might influence the user's conclusions about the results of operations for the forecasted periods.

Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc. January 20, 2023

STATEMENT OF REVENUES & EXPENDI	URES	WITH BU	JDGE	TS				
GENERAL FUND								
		(a)		(b)		(c)		(f)
		2021		2022		2022		2023
	Una	audited	A	mended	P	rojected	ļ	Adopted
	A	ctual		Budget		Actual		Budget
Revenues								
Operating Advances	\$	-	\$	87,581	\$	87,581	\$	151,937
Property Taxes		-		_		-		37
Specific Ownership Taxes		-		-		-		2
Service Fees District #2		-		-		-		61
Service Fees District #3		-		-		-		64
Service Fees District #4		-		-				43
Service Fees District #5		-		-		-		1
Service Fees District #6		-				-		311
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	87,581	\$	87,581	\$	152,457
Expenditures								
Operations and Maintenance:	-							
Hardscape	\$		\$		\$	-	\$	10,000
Facilities Management	++	_			<u>т</u>	-	- T	5,500
Administration:								
Accounting and Finance		_		10,000		10,000		25,500
Audit		-		-		-		7,500
District Management				28,000		28,000		27,500
Election				- 20,000				2,500
								2,500
District Engineer				3,606		3,606		12,456
		-		30,000		30,000		45,000
				1,600		1,600		4,000
Office, Dues, & Other		-		1,000		1,000		4,000
Treasurer's Fees				-		-		10,000
Contingency		-		-	6	-	¢	
Total Expenditures	\$		\$	73,206	\$	73,206	\$	152,457
Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	-	\$	14,375	\$	14,375	\$	=
Beginning Fund Balance								14,375
Ending Fund Balance	\$	Per	\$	14,375	\$	<sup>.</sup> 14,375	\$	14,378
	-							
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALAN	ICE:							
Emergency Reserve (3% of Revenues)	\$		\$	2,627	\$	2,627	\$	4,574
Unrestricted		-		11,748		11,748		9,801
TOTAL ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	=	\$	14,375	\$	14,375	\$	14,378
Mill Levy								
Operating		0.000		0.000		0.000		50.00
Total Mill Levy		0.000		0.000		0.000		50.00
Assessed Value	\$		\$	<b>.</b>	\$	<b>•</b>	\$	739
Property Tax Revenue								
Operating		-	1					37
Total Property Tax Revenue	\$	-	\$	=	\$	=	\$	37
i viai i ropolity ran noronato	L.*		1 -		+ T		· · ·	

## MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1 2023 BUDGET MESSAGE

Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 1 is a quasi-municipal corporation organized and operated pursuant to the provisions set forth in the Colorado Special District Act and was formed in May of 2022. The District was established as part of a community located in the City of Fort Collins, Colorado. The District was organized to provide streets, traffic safety controls, street lighting, sanitary sewer, water, landscaping, storm drainage, mosquito control and park and recreational improvements; and to provide the operation and maintenance of these improvements for the benefit of the landowners and residents of the District.

The District has no employees at this time and all operations and administrative functions are contracted.

The budget is prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is consistent with the basis of accounting used in presenting the District's financial statements.

In preparing the 2023 budget, the following goals are foremost for the District:

• To provide the level of services desired by the constituents of the District in the most economic manner possible.

### **General Fund**

The District's primary source of revenue is budgeted to be operating advances of \$151,937 to fund operations and administrative costs.

### Revenue

The District certified 50.000 mills on an assessed value of \$739 for property tax revenues of \$37 and specific ownership taxes \$2.

The District budgeted service fees to be paid from District 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 in the amounts of \$480 bringing total budgeted revenues to \$152,457.

### Expenses

Total budgeted expenses are \$152,457 with majority of expenses for accounting \$25,500, district management \$27,500 and legal \$45,000.

### Name of Jurisdiction: 409 - MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 1

IN LARIMER COUNTY ON 11/17/2022

New Entity: Yes

<u>\$0</u>

\$0

## USE FOR STATUTORY PROPERTY TAX REVENUE LIMIT CALCULATIONS (5.5% LIMIT) ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-121(2)(a) AND 39-5-128(1), C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES THE TOTAL VALUATION FOR ASSESSMENT FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY. COLORADO

1.	PREVIOUS YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$0</u>
2.	CURRENT YEAR'S GROSS TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION: *	\$739
3.	LESS TIF DISTRICT INCREMENT, IF ANY:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	CURRENT YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$739</u>
5.	NEW CONSTRUCTION: **	<u>\$0</u>
6.	INCREASED PRODUCTION OF PRODUCING MINES: #	<u>\$0</u>
7.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
8.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT FEDERAL PROPERTY: #	<u>\$0</u>
9.	NEW PRIMARY OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM ANY PRODUCING OIL AND GAS LEASEHOLD ## OR LAND (29-1-301(1)(b) C.R.S.):	<u>\$0</u>
40	TAXES COLLECTED LAST YEAR ON OMITTED PROPERTY AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1))(a) C.R.S.):	\$0.00
10.	TAKES COLLECTED LAST TEAK ON OWITTED FROMERTIAS OF AGG. T(23-1-501(1))(a) C.R.C.).	
11.	TAXES ABATED AND REFUNDED AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1)(a) C.R.S.) and (39-10-114(1)(a)(I)(B) C.R.S.):	<u>\$0.00</u>

\* This value reflects personal property exemptions IF enacted by the jurisdiction as authorized by Art. X, Sec.20(8)(b), Colo. \*\* New construction is defined as: Taxable real property structures and the personal property connected with the structure.

# Jurisdiction must submit respective certifications (Forms DLG 52 AND 52A) to the Division of Local Government in order for the values to be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

## Jurisdiction must apply (Forms DLG 52B) to the Division of Local Government before the value can be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

#### USE FOR 'TABOR' LOCAL GROWTH CALCULATIONS ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISION OF ARTICLE X, SECTION 20, COLO CONST, AND 39-5-121(2)(b), C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR CERTIFI	ES
THE TOTAL ACTUAL VALUATION FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO ON AUGUST 25, 2022	

1.	CURRENT YEAR'S TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL REAL PROPERTY: @	<u>\$2,790</u>
	ADDITIONS TO TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
2.	CONSTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS: 1	<u>\$0</u>
3.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	INCREASED MINING PRODUCTION: %	<u>\$0</u>
5.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT PROPERTY:	<u>\$0</u>
6.	OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM A NEW WELL:	<u>\$0</u>
7.	TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY OMITTED FROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR'S TAX WARRANT:	<u>\$0</u>
	(If land and/or a structure is picked up as omitted property for multiple years, only the most current year's actual value can be reported as omittee	ed property.)
	DELETIONS FROM TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
8	DESTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS:	<u>\$0</u>

DESTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS: 8.

9. DISCONNECTIONS/EXCLUSION:

PREVIOUSLY TAXABLE PROPERTY: 10

@ This includes the actual value of all taxable real property plus the actual value of religious, private schools, and charitable real property.

I Construction is defined as newly constructed taxable real property structures.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS : 1. TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY:>	\$0
NOTE: All levies must be Certified to the Board of County Commissioners NO LATER THAN DECE	VBER 15, 2022
IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1.5)C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR PROVIDES: HB21-1312 ASSESSED VALUE OF EXEMPT BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY (ESTIMATED): **	
** The tax revenue lost due to this exempted value will be reimbursed to the tax entity by the County Treasurer in accordance with 39-3-119 f(3). C.R.S.	



#### Management Budget Report

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2

We have presented the accompanying forecasted budget of revenues, expenditures and fund balances for the year ending December 31, 2023, including the comparative information of the forecasted estimate for the year ending December 31, 2022, and the actual historic information for the year ending December 31, 2021.

These financial statements are designed for management purposes and are intended for those who are knowledgeable about these matters. We have not audited, reviewed or compiled the accompanying forecast and, accordingly, do not express an opinion or provide any assurance about whether the forecast is in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Substantially all the disclosures required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America have been omitted. If the omitted disclosures were included in the forecast, they might influence the user's conclusions about the results of operations for the forecasted periods.

Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc. January 20, 2023

MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES & EXPENDI			)GF	TS				
GENERAL FUND								
								(0)
		(a)		(b)		(C)		(f)
		2021		2022		2022		2023
		audited		Amended		ojected		dopted
	A	ctual		Budget	P	Actual	<u> </u>	Budget
Revenues			<b>^</b>		•		•	50
Property Taxes	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	59
Specific Ownership Taxes		-		-		-		4
Interest & Other		-		-		-		500
Operating Advances		-		60,000	*	<b></b>		-
Total Revenues	\$	=	\$	60,000	\$	<b>B</b> SI	\$	562
Expenditures								
Administration:								
Payment to District 1 O&M	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	61
Accounting and Finance		-		12,000		-		-
District Management		-		15,000		-		-
Treasurer Fees		-		-		-		1
Insurance		-		1,000		-		-
Legal		-		30,000				-
Offies, Dues, Newsletters & Other		-		2,000		-		
Contingency		-				-		500
Total Operating Expenditures	\$	-	\$	60,000	\$	-	\$	562
Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance						-		-
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Mill Levy		0.000		0.000		0.000	 	5.000
Operating Debt Convice		0.000		0.000		0.000		45.000
Debt Service Total Mill Levy		0.000		0.000		0.000		50.000
Assessed Value	\$	H	\$	H	\$	•	\$	11,777
							-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Property Tax Revenue								
Operating				-				59
Debt Service		-	¢	-	\$	-	¢	530
Total Property Tax Revenue	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	589

STATEMENT OF REVENUES & EXPEN	DITURES W	ITH BU	DGE	TS	 		
DEBT SERVICE FUND							
		(a)		(b)	(c)		(f)
	2	2021		2022	 2022		2023
	Una	udited		Amended	Projected		Adopted
	<u> </u>	ctual		Budget	 Actual		Budget
Revenues					 		
Property Taxes	\$	-	\$	. <b>-</b>	\$ -	\$	530
Specific Ownership Taxes		-		-	-		32
Service Fees District #3		-		-	-		48
Service Fees District #4		-		-	 -		392
Capital Fee		-		-	 -		2,322,600
Transfer from Capital Fund				4,250,000	 3,586,161		-
Interest Income/Other		-		-	 -		1,000
Total Revenues	\$	<b></b>	\$	4,250,000	\$ 3,586,161	\$	2,324,602
Expenditures			-		 		
Bond Interest - Series 2022A	\$	-	\$	750,000	\$ 125,660	\$	822,500
Bond Principal - Cap Bond		-		-	-		934,000
Bond Interest - Cap Bond		-		-	-		1,388,600
Trustee Fees		-		9,000	-		11,000
Treasurer's Fees		-		-	-		11
Contingency		-		-	-		1,000
Total Expenditures	\$	<b>u</b>	\$	759,000	\$ 125,660	\$	3,157,111
Revenues over/(under) Expend	\$		\$	3,491,000	\$ 3,460,501	\$	(832,509
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	\$	3,460,501
Ending Fund Balance	\$		\$	3,491,000	\$ 3,460,501	\$	2,627,992

MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT	NO. 2			
<b>STATEMENT OF REVENUES &amp; EXPENDI</b>		DGETS		
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND				
	(a)	(b)	(C)	(f)
	2021	2022	2022	2023
	Unaudited	Amended	Projected	Adopted
	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
Revenues				
Bond Proceeds - Series A	\$ -	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 11,750,000	\$ -
Bond Proceeds - Series B	-	-	5,000,000	-
Bond Proceeds - Capital Fee Rev Bonds	-	35,000,000	17,000,000	-
Total Revenues	\$ -	\$ 65,000,000	\$ 33,750,000	\$-
Expenditures				
Cost of Issuance	\$ -	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,368,737	\$ -
Capital Outlay	-	59,250,000	-	28,795,103
Transfer to Debt Service Fund - Cap I	-	2,750,000	2,467,500	-
Transfer to Debt Service Fund - Reserve	; -	1,500,000	1,118,661	-
Total Capital Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 65,000,000	\$ 4,954,897	\$ 28,795,103
Revenues over/(under) Expend	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 28,795,103	\$ (28,795,103)
Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ -	\$-	\$ 28,795,103	\$ (28,795,103)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 28,795,103
Ending Fund Balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 28,795,103	\$-

## MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2 2023 BUDGET MESSAGE

Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 2 is a quasi-municipal corporation organized and operated pursuant to the provisions set forth in the Colorado Special District Act. The District was established in May 2022 as part of a community located in the Town of Fort Collins, Colorado. The District was organized to provide streets, traffic safety controls, street lighting, sanitary sewer, water, landscaping, storm drainage, mosquito control and park and recreational improvements; and to provide the operation and maintenance of these improvements for the benefit of the landowners and residents of the District.

The District has no employees at this time and all operations and administrative functions are contracted.

The budget is prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is consistent with the basis of accounting used in presenting the District's financial statements.

In preparing the 2023 budget, the following goals are foremost for the District:

• To provide the level of services desired by the constituents of the District in the most economic manner possible.

#### **General Fund**

#### Revenue

The District certified 5.000 mills on an assessed value of \$11,777 for property tax revenues of \$59 and specific ownership taxes \$4.

#### Expenses

Total budgeted expenses are \$562.

#### **Debt Service Fund**

#### Revenue

The District certified 45.000 mills on an assessed value of \$11,777 for property tax revenues of \$530 and specific ownership taxes of \$32. The District has budgeted \$2,322,600 in Capital Fees, \$1,000 in interest and other and service fees from District No. 3 and No. 4 of \$440.

#### Expenses

Bond principal and interest payments budgeted for \$3,145,100, \$11,000 in trustee fees, 11 in treasurer's fees, and \$1,000 in contingency for a total budgeted expenses of \$3,157,111.

### **Capital Projects Fund**

•

The District has budgeted \$28,795,103 for Capital outlay expenditures public with prior fund balance.

Name of Jurisdiction: 410 - MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 2

IN LARIMER COUNTY ON 11/17/2022

New Entity: Yes

\$0

#### USE FOR STATUTORY PROPERTY TAX REVENUE LIMIT CALCULATIONS (5.5% LIMIT) ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-121(2)(a) AND 39-5-128(1), C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES THE TOTAL VALUATION FOR ASSESSMENT FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY. COLORADO

1.	PREVIOUS YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$0</u>
2.	CURRENT YEAR'S GROSS TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION: *	<u>\$11,777</u>
3.	LESS TIF DISTRICT INCREMENT, IF ANY:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	CURRENT YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$11,777</u>
5.	NEW CONSTRUCTION: **	<u>\$0</u>
6.	INCREASED PRODUCTION OF PRODUCING MINES: #	<u>\$0</u>
7.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
8.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT FEDERAL PROPERTY: #	<u>\$0</u>
9.	NEW PRIMARY OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM ANY PRODUCING OIL AND GAS LEASEHOLD ## OR LAND (29-1-301(1)(b) C.R.S.):	<u>\$0</u>
10	TAXES COLLECTED LAST YEAR ON OMITTED PROPERTY AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1))(a) C.R.S.):	<u>\$0.00</u>
11.	TAXES ABATED AND REFUNDED AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1)(a) C.R.S.) and (39-10-114(1)(a)(I)(B) C.R.S.):	<u>\$0.00</u>

\* This value reflects personal property exemptions IF enacted by the jurisdiction as authorized by Art. X, Sec.20(8)(b),Colo.

\*\* New construction is defined as: Taxable real property structures and the personal property connected with the structure.

# Jurisdiction must submit respective certifications (Forms DLG 52 AND 52A) to the Division of Local Government in order for the values to be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

## Jurisdiction must apply (Forms DLG 52B) to the Division of Local Government before the value can be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

#### USE FOR 'TABOR' LOCAL GROWTH CALCULATIONS ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISION OF ARTICLE X, SECTION 20, COLO CONST, AND 39-5-121(2)(b), C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES	
THE TOTAL ACTUAL VALUATION FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO ON AUGUST 25, 2022	

1.	CURRENT YEAR'S TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL REAL PROPERTY: @	<u>\$44,610</u>
	ADDITIONS TO TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
2.	CONSTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS: !	<u>\$0</u>
3.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	INCREASED MINING PRODUCTION: %	<u>\$0</u>
5.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT PROPERTY:	<u>\$0</u>
6.	OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM A NEW WELL:	<u>\$0</u>
7.	TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY OMITTED FROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR'S TAX WARRANT:	<u>\$0</u>
	(If land and/or a structure is picked up as omitted property for multiple years, only the most current year's actual value can be reported as omitted	ed property.)
	DELETIONS FROM TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
8.	DESTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS:	<u>\$0</u>
9.	DISCONNECTIONS/EXCLUSION:	\$0

9. DISCONNECTIONS/EXCLUSION:

PREVIOUSLY TAXABLE PROPERTY: 10.

@ This includes the actual value of all taxable real property plus the actual value of religious, private schools, and charitable real property.

! Construction is defined as newly constructed taxable real property structures.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS : 1. TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY:>	<u>\$0</u>
NOTE: All levies must be Certified to the Board of County Commissioners NO LATER THAN DECE	MBER 15, 2022
IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1.5)C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR PROVIDES: HB21-1312 ASSESSED VALUE OF EXEMPT BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY (ESTIMATED): **	
** The tax revenue lost due to this exempted value will be reimbursed to the tax entity by the County Treasurer in accordance with 39-3-119 f(3). C.R.S.	

County	Tax	Entity	Code

411

DOLA LGID/SID 67628 /

<b>CERTIFICATION OF</b>	<b>TAX LEVIES</b>	for NON-SCHOOL	Governments
-------------------------	-------------------	----------------	-------------

TO: County Commi	ssioners <sup>1</sup> of Larimer County						, Colorado.
<b>On</b> behalf of the Mu	alberry Metropolitan District 3						,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(ta	axing entity) <sup>A</sup>				
the Bo	ard of Directors		F	2			
	11 M (	(g	overning body) <sup>E</sup>	,			
of the Mi	ilberry Metropolitan District 3	(10)	cal government)	С			
to be levied against the assessed valuation of <b>Note:</b> If the assessor cert (AV) different than the G Increment Financing (TIF calculated using the NET property tax revenue will	ified a NET assessed valuation ROSS AV due to a Tax Area <sup>F</sup> the tax levies must be \$ AV. The taxing entity's total be derived from the mill levy	<u>12,</u> coss <sup>D</sup> as 12,	.318 ssessed valuation .318	n, Line 2 o			nation Form DLG 57 <sup>E</sup> ) ation Form DLG 57)
multiplied against the NE Submitted: (not later than Dec. 15)	1 assessed valuation of: <u>12/14/2022</u> (mm/dd/yyyy)	for	budget/fisc	al year		2 <i>023</i> уууу)	
PURPOSE (see end	l notes for definitions and examples)		LEV	YY <sup>2</sup>		R	EVENUE <sup>2</sup>
1. General Operatin	g Expenses <sup>H</sup>		5.0	000	mills	\$	61.59
<b>^</b>	rary General Property Tax Cred Levy Rate Reduction <sup>I</sup>	it/	<	>	mills	\$<	>
SUBTOTAL F	YOR GENERAL OPERATING:		5.0	00	mills	\$	61.59
3. General Obligation	on Bonds and Interest <sup>J</sup>		45.0	000	_mills	\$	554.31
4. Contractual Oblig	gations <sup>ĸ</sup>				_mills	\$	
5. Capital Expendit	ıres <sup>L</sup>				mills	\$	
6. Refunds/Abatemo	ents <sup>M</sup>				mills	\$	
7. Other <sup>N</sup> (specify):					mills	\$	
					mills	\$	
	TOTAL: [Sum of General Operat Subtotal and Lines 3 to	ing ]	50.0	00	mills	\$	615.90
Contact person: (print) Bi	endan Campbell		Daytime phone:	(970)	669-361		
Signed:	S		Title:	Distri	ct Accou	ntant	

Include one copy of this tax entity's completed form when filing the local government's budget by January 31st, per 29-1-113 C.R.S., with the Division of Local Government (DLG), Room 521, 1313 Sherman Street, Denver, CO 80203. Questions? Call DLG at (303) 866-2156.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> If the taxing entity's boundaries include more than one county, you must certify the levies to each county. Use a separate form for each county and certify the same levies uniformly to each county per Article X, Section 3 of the Colorado Constitution.
<sup>2</sup> Levies must be rounded to <u>three</u> decimal places and revenue must be calculated from the total <u>NET assessed valuation</u> (Line 4 of Form DLG57 on the County Assessor's <u>final</u> certification of valuation).



#### Management Budget Report

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3

We have presented the accompanying forecasted budget of revenues, expenditures and fund balances for the year ending December 31, 2023, including the comparative information of the forecasted estimate for the year ending December 31, 2022, and the actual historic information for the year ending December 31, 2021.

These financial statements are designed for management purposes and are intended for those who are knowledgeable about these matters. We have not audited, reviewed or compiled the accompanying forecast and, accordingly, do not express an opinion or provide any assurance about whether the forecast is in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Substantially all the disclosures required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America have been omitted. If the omitted disclosures were included in the forecast, they might influence the user's conclusions about the results of operations for the forecasted periods.

Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc. January 20, 2023

GENERAL FUND								
								*****
		(a)		(b)		(c)		(f)
	2	2021		2022		2022		2023
	Una	udited	A	mended	Pro	ojected	Α	dopted
	A	ctual		Budget	A	ctual	E	Budget
Revenues								
Property Taxes - O&M	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	62
Specific Ownership Taxes - O&M		-		-		-		4
Property Taxes - Debt		-		-		-		554
Specific Ownership Taxes - Debt		-		-		-		33
Operating Advances		-		50,000		-		-
Interest & Other		-		-		-		500
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$		\$	1,153
Expenditures								
Administration:					<b>.</b>		<b>^</b>	
Payment to District 1 - O&M	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	64
Payment to District 1 - Debt		-		-		-		576
Treasurer's Fees - O&M		-		-		-		1
Treasurer's Fees - Debt		-		-		-		11
Accounting and Finance		-		12,000		-		
District Management		-		15,000		-		
Insurance		-		1,000				-
Legal		-		20,000		-		
Offies, Dues, Newsletters & Other		-		2,000				-
Contingency			•	-	<b>^</b>	-	<u>~</u>	500
Total Operating Expenditures	\$	244	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	1,153
Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance				-		-		
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	=	\$	-
Mill Levy		0.000		0.000		0.000		5.000
Operating		0.000		0.000 0.000		0.000 0.000		45.000
Debt Service Total Mill Levy		0.000		0.000		0.000		<b>50.00</b>
Assessed Value	\$	Det.	\$	-	\$	-	\$	12,318
Property Tax Revenue								
Operating		-		=		M		62
Debt Service				-		-		554
Total Property Tax Revenue	\$	=	\$	-	\$		\$	616

,

## MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3 2023 BUDGET MESSAGE

Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 3 is a quasi-municipal corporation organized and operated pursuant to the provisions set forth in the Colorado Special District Act. The District was established in May 2022 as part of a community located in the City of Fort Collins, Colorado. The District was organized to provide streets, traffic safety controls, street lighting, sanitary sewer, water, landscaping, storm drainage, mosquito control and park and recreational improvements; and to provide the operation and maintenance of these improvements for the benefit of the landowners and residents of the District.

The District has no employees at this time and all operations and administrative functions are contracted.

The budget is prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is consistent with the basis of accounting used in presenting the District's financial statements.

In preparing the 2023 budget, the following goals are foremost for the District:

• To provide the level of services desired by the constituents of the District in the most economic manner possible.

#### Revenue

The District certified 5.00 mills on an assessed value of \$12,318 with property tax revenue for O&M of \$62 and specific ownership O&M of \$4. The District certified 45.00 mills with property tax revenue for debt service of \$554 and specific ownership debt service of \$33.

#### Expenses

Total budgeted expenses are \$1,153 with payments budgeted to district 1 for O&M and Debt for \$64 and \$576 respectively. Treasurer's fees are budgeted at \$12 and contingency is built in for \$500.

#### Name of Jurisdiction: 411 - MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 3

IN LARIMER COUNTY ON 11/17/2022

New Entity: Yes

\$0

<u>\$0</u>

<u>\$0</u>

<u>\$0</u>

<u>\$0</u>

### USE FOR STATUTORY PROPERTY TAX REVENUE LIMIT CALCULATIONS (5.5% LIMIT) ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-121(2)(a) AND 39-5-128(1), C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES THE TOTAL VALUATION FOR ASSESSMENT FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY. COLORADO

1.	PREVIOUS YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$0</u>
2.	CURRENT YEAR'S GROSS TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION: *	<u>\$12,318</u>
3.	LESS TIF DISTRICT INCREMENT, IF ANY:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	CURRENT YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$12,318</u>
5.	NEW CONSTRUCTION: **	<u>\$0</u>
6.	INCREASED PRODUCTION OF PRODUCING MINES: #	<u>\$0</u>
7.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
8.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT FEDERAL PROPERTY: #	<u>\$0</u>
9.	NEW PRIMARY OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM ANY PRODUCING OIL AND GAS LEASEHOLD ## OR LAND (29-1-301(1)(b) C.R.S.):	\$0
10.	TAXES COLLECTED LAST YEAR ON OMITTED PROPERTY AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1))(a) C.R.S.):	\$0.00
11.	TAXES ABATED AND REFUNDED AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1)(a) C.R.S.) and (39-10-114(1)(a)(I)(B) C.R.S.):	\$0,00
* T	his value reflects personal property exemptions IF enacted by the jurisdiction as authorized by Art. X, Sec.20(8)(b), Colo.	

\*\* New construction is defined as: Taxable real property structures and the personal property connected with the structure.

# Jurisdiction must submit respective certifications (Forms DLG 52 AND 52A) to the Division of Local Government in order for the values to be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

## Jurisdiction must apply (Forms DLG 52B) to the Division of Local Government before the value can be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

#### USE FOR 'TABOR' LOCAL GROWTH CALCULATIONS ONLY

	ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISION OF ARTICLE X, SECTION 20, COLO CONST, AND 39-5-121(2)(b),C.R.S. E TOTAL ACTUAL VALUATION FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO ON AU	
	CURRENT YEAR'S TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL REAL PROPERTY: @	\$46,660
	ADDITIONS TO TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
2	CONSTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS:	<u>\$0</u>

- 3. ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:
- 4. INCREASED MINING PRODUCTION: %
- 5. PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT PROPERTY:
- 6. OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM A NEW WELL:
- 7. TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY OMITTED FROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR'S TAX WARRANT:

(If land and/or a structure is picked up as omitted property for multiple years, only the most current year's actual value can be reported as omitted property.) DELETIONS FROM TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:

8.	DESTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS:	<u>\$0</u>
9.	DISCONNECTIONS/EXCLUSION:	<u>\$0</u>
10.	PREVIOUSLY TAXABLE PROPERTY:	<u>\$0</u>

@ This includes the actual value of all taxable real property plus the actual value of religious, private schools, and charitable real property.

! Construction is defined as newly constructed taxable real property structures.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS : 1. TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY:>	<u>\$0</u>
NOTE: All levies must be Certified to the Board of County Commissioners NO LATER THAN DECE	<u>MBER 15, 2022</u>
IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1.5)C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR PROVIDES: HB21-1312 ASSESSED VALUE OF EXEMPT BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY (ESTIMATED): **	
** The tax revenue lost due to this exempted value will be reimbursed to the tax entity by the County Treasurer in accordance with 39-3-119 f(3). C.R.S.	



#### Management Budget Report

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4

We have presented the accompanying forecasted budget of revenues, expenditures and fund balances for the year ending December 31, 2023, including the comparative information of the forecasted estimate for the year ending December 31, 2022, and the actual historic information for the year ending December 31, 2021.

These financial statements are designed for management purposes and are intended for those who are knowledgeable about these matters. We have not audited, reviewed or compiled the accompanying forecast and, accordingly, do not express an opinion or provide any assurance about whether the forecast is in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Substantially all the disclosures required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America have been omitted. If the omitted disclosures were included in the forecast, they might influence the user's conclusions about the results of operations for the forecasted periods.

Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc. January 20, 2023

STATEMENT OF REVENUES & EXPENDIT GENERAL FUND								
		(a)		(b)		(C)		(f)
	2	2021		2022		2022		2023
	Una	udited	A	mended	Pre	ojected	A	dopted
	A	ctual		Budget	A	octual	В	udget
Revenues								
Property Taxes - O&M	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	41
Specific Ownership Taxes - O&M		-		-		-		2
Property Taxes - Debt		-		-		-		370
Specific Ownership Taxes - Debt		-		-		-		22
Operating Advances		-		50,000		-		-
Interest & Other		-		-		-		100
Total Revenues	\$	341	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	536
Expenditures								
Administration:								
Payment to District 1 - O&M	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	43
Payment to District 1 - Debt		-		-		-		385
Treasurer's Fees - O&M				-		-		1
Treasurer's Fees - Debt		-		-		-		7
Accounting and Finance		-		12,000		-		
District Management		-		15,000		-		-
Insurance		1		1,000		-		
Legal		-		20,000		-		-
Offies, Dues, Newsletters & Other		-		2,000		-		-
Contingency		-	•	-	<u> </u>	-	•	100
Total Operating Expenditures	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	536
Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	<b>N</b>	\$	-	\$	I	\$	<b>H</b>
Beginning Fund Balance		-		-		-		-
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	•	\$		\$	-
Mill Levy								<u> </u>
Operating		0.000		0.000		0.000		5.00 45.00
Debt Service		0.000		0.000 <b>0.000</b>		0.000 <b>0.000</b>		<u>50.00</u>
Total Mill Levy Assessed Value	\$	0.000	\$	0.000	\$		\$	8,226
	<u> </u>	-	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	0,220
Property Tax Revenue						_	-	41
Operating				-				370
Debt Service						-		

## MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4 2023 BUDGET MESSAGE

Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 4 is a quasi-municipal corporation organized and operated pursuant to the provisions set forth in the Colorado Special District Act. The District was established in May 2022 as part of a community located in the City of Fort Collins, Colorado. The District was organized to provide streets, traffic safety controls, street lighting, sanitary sewer, water, landscaping, storm drainage, mosquito control and park and recreational improvements; and to provide the operation and maintenance of these improvements for the benefit of the landowners and residents of the District.

The District has no employees at this time and all operations and administrative functions are contracted.

The budget is prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is consistent with the basis of accounting used in presenting the District's financial statements.

In preparing the 2023 budget, the following goals are foremost for the District:

• To provide the level of services desired by the constituents of the District in the most economic manner possible.

### Revenue

The District certified 5.00 mills on an assessed value of \$8,226 with property tax revenue for O&M of \$41 and specific ownership operations and maintenance of \$2. The District certified 45.00 mills with property tax revenue for debt service of \$370 and specific ownership debt service of \$22.

### Expenses

Total budgeted expenses are \$536 with payments budgeted to District 1 for operations and maintenance in the amount of \$43 and a transfer of \$392 budgeted to District 1 for debt.

Name of Jurisdiction: 412 - MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 4

IN LARIMER COUNTY ON 11/17/2022

New Entity: Yes

<u>\$0</u>

### USE FOR STATUTORY PROPERTY TAX REVENUE LIMIT CALCULATIONS (5.5% LIMIT) ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-121(2)(a) AND 39-5-128(1), C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES THE TOTAL VALUATION FOR ASSESSMENT FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY. COLORADO

1.	PREVIOUS YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$0</u>
2.	CURRENT YEAR'S GROSS TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION: *	\$8,226
3.	LESS TIF DISTRICT INCREMENT, IF ANY:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	CURRENT YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$8,226</u>
5.	NEW CONSTRUCTION: ** ,	<u>\$0</u>
6.	INCREASED PRODUCTION OF PRODUCING MINES: #	<u>\$0</u>
7.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
8.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT FEDERAL PROPERTY: #	<u>\$0</u>
9.	NEW PRIMARY OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM ANY PRODUCING OIL AND GAS LEASEHOLD ## OR LAND (29-1-301(1)(b) C.R.S.):	<u>\$0</u>
10.	TAXES COLLECTED LAST YEAR ON OMITTED PROPERTY AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1))(a) C.R.S.):	<u>\$0.00</u>
11.	TAXES ABATED AND REFUNDED AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1)(a) C.R.S.) and (39-10-114(1)(a)(I)(B) C.R.S.):	\$0.00

\* This value reflects personal property exemptions IF enacted by the jurisdiction as authorized by Art. X, Sec.20(8)(b), Colo.

\*\* New construction is defined as: Taxable real property structures and the personal property connected with the structure.

# Jurisdiction must submit respective certifications (Forms DLG 52 AND 52A) to the Division of Local Government in order for the values to be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

## Jurisdiction must apply (Forms DLG 52B) to the Division of Local Government before the value can be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

#### USE FOR 'TABOR' LOCAL GROWTH CALCULATIONS ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISION OF ARTICLE X, SECTION 20, COLO CONST, AND 39-5-121(2)(b),C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES	
THE TOTAL ACTUAL VALUATION FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO ON AUGUST 25, 2022	

1.	CURRENT YEAR'S TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL REAL PROPERTY: @	<u>\$31,160</u>
	ADDITIONS TO TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
2.	CONSTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS: !	<u>\$0</u>
3.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	INCREASED MINING PRODUCTION: %	<u>\$0</u>
5.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT PROPERTY:	<u>\$0</u>
6.	OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM A NEW WELL:	<u>\$0</u>
7.	TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY OMITTED FROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR'S TAX WARRANT:	<u>\$0</u>
	(If land and/or a structure is picked up as omitted property for multiple years, only the most current year's actual value can be reported as omitted	ed property.)
	DELETIONS FROM TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
8.	DESTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS:	<u>\$0</u>
9.	DISCONNECTIONS/EXCLUSION:	<u>\$0</u>

DISCONNECTIONS/EXCLUSION: 9.

PREVIOUSLY TAXABLE PROPERTY: 10.

@ This includes the actual value of all taxable real property plus the actual value of religious, private schools, and charitable real property.

! Construction is defined as newly constructed taxable real property structures.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS : 1. TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY:>	<u>\$0</u>
NOTE: All levies must be Certified to the Board of County Commissioners NO LATER THAN DECE	MBER 15, 2022
IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1.5)C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR PROVIDES: HB21-1312 ASSESSED VALUE OF EXEMPT BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY (ESTIMATED): **	
** The tax revenue lost due to this exempted value will be reimbursed to the tax entity by the County Treasurer in accordance with 39-3-119 f(3). C.R.S.	



#### Management Budget Report

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 5

We have presented the accompanying forecasted budget of revenues, expenditures and fund balances for the year ending December 31, 2023, including the comparative information of the forecasted estimate for the year ending December 31, 2022, and the actual historic information for the year ending December 31, 2021.

These financial statements are designed for management purposes and are intended for those who are knowledgeable about these matters. We have not audited, reviewed or compiled the accompanying forecast and, accordingly, do not express an opinion or provide any assurance about whether the forecast is in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Substantially all the disclosures required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America have been omitted. If the omitted disclosures were included in the forecast, they might influence the user's conclusions about the results of operations for the forecasted periods.

Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc. January 20, 2023

GENERAL FUND								
		(a)		(b)		(C)		(f)
		2021		2022		2022	****************	2023
	Un	audited	Α	mended	Pro	ojected	A	dopted
	A	ctual		Budget	A	Actual	B	udget
Revenues				···				
Property Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1
Specific Ownership Taxes		-				-		-
Operating Advances		-		50,000		-		-
Interest & Other		-				-		100
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	101
Expenditures								
Administration:								
Payment to District 1	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1
Treasurer's Fees		-		-		-		-
Accounting and Finance		-		12,000		-		-
District Management				15,000		-		-
Insurance		-		1,000		-		-
Legal				20,000	0.000 1	-		-
Offies, Dues, Newsletters & Other		-		2,000		-		
Contingency						-		100
Total Operating Expenditures	\$	ы	\$	50,000	\$	E	\$	101
Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	-	\$	<b></b>	\$	*	\$	m
Beginning Fund Balance		-		=		-		-
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	•	\$	M	\$	=
Mill Levy								
Operating		0.000		0.000		0.000		50.00
Total Mill Levy		0.000		0.000		0.000		50.00
Assessed Value	\$	-	\$	Lat	\$		\$	10
Property Tax Revenue								
Operating		-		-		-		1
Total Property Tax Revenue	\$	=	\$		\$	548	\$	1

## MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 5 2023 BUDGET MESSAGE

Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 5 is a quasi-municipal corporation organized and operated pursuant to the provisions set forth in the Colorado Special District Act and was formed in May 2022. The District was established as part of a community located in the City of Fort Collins, Colorado. The District was organized to provide streets, traffic safety controls, street lighting, sanitary sewer, water, landscaping, storm drainage, mosquito control and park and recreational improvements; and to provide the operation and maintenance of these improvements for the benefit of the landowners and residents of the District.

The District has no employees at this time and all operations and administrative functions are contracted.

The budget is prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is consistent with the basis of accounting used in presenting the District's financial statements.

In preparing the 2023 budget, the following goals are foremost for the District:

• To provide the level of services desired by the constituents of the District in the most economic manner possible.

## **General Fund**

### Revenue

The District certified 50.000 mills with an assessed value of \$10 resulting in property tax revenue of \$1. Interest and Other revenue budgeted at \$100.

## Expenses

Total budgeted expenses are \$101 where \$1 is budgeted to go to District 1 for operations and maintenance and \$100 is for contingency.

#### Name of Jurisdiction: 413 - MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 5

IN LARIMER COUNTY ON 11/17/2022

New Entity: Yes

<u>\$0</u>

<u>\$0</u>

#### USE FOR STATUTORY PROPERTY TAX REVENUE LIMIT CALCULATIONS (5.5% LIMIT) ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-121(2)(a) AND 39-5-128(1), C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES THE TOTALVALUATION FOR ASSESSMENT FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY. COLORADO

1.	PREVIOUS YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$0</u>
2.	CURRENT YEAR'S GROSS TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION: *	<u>\$10</u>
3.	LESS TIF DISTRICT INCREMENT, IF ANY:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	CURRENT YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$10</u>
5.	NEW CONSTRUCTION: **	<u>\$0</u>
6.	INCREASED PRODUCTION OF PRODUCING MINES: #	<u>\$0</u>
7.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
8.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT FEDERAL PROPERTY: #	<u>\$0</u>
9.	NEW PRIMARY OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM ANY PRODUCING OIL AND GAS LEASEHOLD ## OR LAND (29-1-301(1)(b) C.R.S.):	\$0
10	TAXES COLLECTED LAST YEAR ON OMITTED PROPERTY AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1))(a) C.R.S.):	\$0.00
11.	TAXES ABATED AND REFUNDED AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1)(a) C.R.S.) and (39-10-114(1)(a)(I)(B) C.R.S.):	\$0.00
	his value reflects personal property exemptions IF enacted by the jurisdiction as authorized by Art. X, Sec.20(8)(b),Colo. New construction is defined as: Taxable real property structures and the personal property connected with the structure.	

# Jurisdiction must submit respective certifications (Forms DLG 52 AND 52A) to the Division of Local Government in order for the values to be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

## Jurisdiction must apply (Forms DLG 52B) to the Division of Local Government before the value can be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

#### USE FOR 'TABOR' LOCAL GROWTH CALCULATIONS ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISION OF ARTICLE X, SECTION 20, COLO CONST, AND 39-5-121(2)(b), C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR CERTIFII	ŝS
THE TOTAL ACTUAL VALUATION FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO ON AUGUST 25, 2022	

1.	CURRENT YEAR'S TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL REAL PROPERTY: @	<u>\$30</u>
	ADDITIONS TO TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
2.	CONSTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS: !	<u>\$0</u>
3.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
4,	INCREASED MINING PRODUCTION: %	<u>\$0</u>
5.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT PROPERTY:	<u>\$0</u>
6.	OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM A NEW WELL:	<u>\$0</u>
7.	TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY OMITTED FROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR'S TAX WARRANT:	<u>\$0</u>
	(If land and/or a structure is picked up as omitted property for multiple years, only the most current year's actual value can be reported as omitted	ed property.)
	DELETIONS FROM TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
0		\$0

DESTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS:

9. DISCONNECTIONS/EXCLUSION:

10. PREVIOUSLY TAXABLE PROPERTY:

@ This includes the actual value of all taxable real property plus the actual value of religious, private schools, and charitable real property.

! Construction is defined as newly constructed taxable real property structures.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS : 1. TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY:>	<u>\$0</u>
NOTE: All levies must be Certified to the Board of County Commissioners NO LATER THAN DECEN	MBER 15, 2022
IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1.5)C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR PROVIDES: HB21-1312 ASSESSED VALUE OF EXEMPT BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY (ESTIMATED): ** ** The tax revenue lost due to this exempted value will be reimbursed to the tax entity by the County Treasurer in accordance with 39-3-119 f(3). C.R.S.	



#### Management Budget Report

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 6

We have presented the accompanying forecasted budget of revenues, expenditures and fund balances for the year ending December 31, 2023, including the comparative information of the forecasted estimate for the year ending December 31, 2022, and the actual historic information for the year ending December 31, 2021.

These financial statements are designed for management purposes and are intended for those who are knowledgeable about these matters. We have not audited, reviewed or compiled the accompanying forecast and, accordingly, do not express an opinion or provide any assurance about whether the forecast is in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Substantially all the disclosures required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America have been omitted. If the omitted disclosures were included in the forecast, they might influence the user's conclusions about the results of operations for the forecasted periods.

Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc. January 20, 2023

MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT I STATEMENT OF REVENUES & EXPENDI		ITH BUD	GET	S				
GENERAL FUND								
		(a)		(b)		(C)		(f)
		021		2022		2022		2023
		udited		mended		ojected		dopted
	A	ctual		Budget	A	ctual	E	Budget
Revenues			•		*		<u> </u>	
Property Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	299
Specific Ownership Taxes		-		-		-		18
Operating Advances		-		50,000		-		-
Interest & Other		-		-	<u> </u>	-		100
Total Revenues	\$		\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	417
Expenditures								
Administration:								
Payment to District 1	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	311
Treasurer's Fees		-		-		-		6
Accounting and Finance		-		12,000		-		-
District Management		-		15,000		-		-
Insurance		-		1,000				-
Legal		-		20,000		-		-
Offies, Dues, Newsletters & Other		-		2,000				-
Contingency		-		-				100
Total Operating Expenditures	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	417
Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance		-						
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	<b>IN</b>	\$	-
Mill Levy		0.000		0.000		0.000		E0.00
Operating Total Mill Levy		0.000		0.000		0.000		50.00 <b>50.00</b>
		0.000		0.000		0.000		
Assessed Value	\$		\$	-	\$	<b>•</b>	\$	5,980
Property Tax Revenue								
Operating		-		-	<u></u>	-	<b>*</b>	299
Total Property Tax Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	*	\$	299

## MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 6 2023 BUDGET MESSAGE

Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 6 is a quasi-municipal corporation organized and operated pursuant to the provisions set forth in the Colorado Special District Act and was formed in May 2022. The District was established as part of a community located in the City of Fort Collins, Colorado. The District was organized to provide streets, traffic safety controls, street lighting, sanitary sewer, water, landscaping, storm drainage, mosquito control and park and recreational improvements; and to provide the operation and maintenance of these improvements for the benefit of the landowners and residents of the District.

The District has no employees at this time and all operations and administrative functions are contracted.

The budget is prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is consistent with the basis of accounting used in presenting the District's financial statements.

In preparing the 2023 budget, the following goals are foremost for the District:

• To provide the level of services desired by the constituents of the District in the most economic manner possible.

## **General Fund**

### Revenue

The District certified 50.000 mills with an assessed value of \$5,980 resulting in property tax revenue of \$299 and specific ownership of \$18. Interest and other revenue budgeted at \$100.

### Expenses

Total budgeted expenses are \$417 with payment to District 1 budgeted for \$311 for operations and maintenance.

#### Name of Jurisdiction: 414 - MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO. 6

IN LARIMER COUNTY ON 11/17/2022

New Entity: Yes

<u>\$0</u>

### USE FOR STATUTORY PROPERTY TAX REVENUE LIMIT CALCULATIONS (5.5% LIMIT) ONLY

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-121(2)(a) AND 39-5-128(1), C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES THE TOTAL VALUATION FOR ASSESSMENT FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY. COLORADO

1.	PREVIOUS YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$0</u>
2.	CURRENT YEAR'S GROSS TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION: *	<u>\$5,980</u>
3.	LESS TIF DISTRICT INCREMENT, IF ANY:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	CURRENT YEAR'S NET TOTAL TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION:	<u>\$5,980</u>
5.	NEW CONSTRUCTION: **	<u>\$0</u>
6.	INCREASED PRODUCTION OF PRODUCING MINES: #	<u>\$0</u>
7.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
8.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT FEDERAL PROPERTY: #	<u>\$0</u>
9.	NEW PRIMARY OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM ANY PRODUCING OIL AND GAS LEASEHOLD ## OR LAND (29-1-301(1)(b) C.R.S.):	<u>\$0</u>
10	. TAXES COLLECTED LAST YEAR ON OMITTED PROPERTY AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1))(a) C.R.S.):	\$0.00
11	. TAXES ABATED AND REFUNDED AS OF AUG. 1 (29-1-301(1)(a) C.R.S.) and (39-10-114(1)(a)(I)(B) C.R.S.):	\$0.00
	This value reflects personal property exemptions IF enacted by the jurisdiction as authorized by Art. X, Sec.20(8)(b),Colo. New construction is defined as: Taxable real property structures and the personal property connected with the structure.	

limit calculation. ## Jurisdiction must apply (Forms DLG 52B) to the Division of Local Government before the value can be treated as growth in the limit calculation.

#### USE FOR 'TABOR' LOCAL GROWTH CALCULATIONS ONLY

# Jurisdiction must submit respective certifications (Forms DLG 52 AND 52A) to the Division of Local Government in order for the values to be treated as growth in the

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISION OF ARTICLE X, SECTION 20, COLO CONST, AND 39-5-121(2)(b), C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIE	S
THE TOTAL ACTUAL VALUATION FOR THE TAXABLE YEAR 2022 IN LARIMER COUNTY, COLORADO ON AUGUST 25, 2022	

	CURRENT YEAR'S TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL REAL PROPERTY: @	\$22,650
1.	CURRENT YEAR'S TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL REAL PROFERITI.	<u></u>
	ADDITIONS TO TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
2.	CONSTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS: !	<u>\$0</u>
3.	ANNEXATIONS/INCLUSIONS:	<u>\$0</u>
4.	INCREASED MINING PRODUCTION: %	<u>\$0</u>
5.	PREVIOUSLY EXEMPT PROPERTY:	<u>\$0</u>
6.	OIL OR GAS PRODUCTION FROM A NEW WELL:	<u>\$0</u>
7.	TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY OMITTED FROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR'S TAX WARRANT:	<u>\$0</u>
	(If land and/or a structure is picked up as omitted property for multiple years, only the most current year's actual value can be reported as omitted	ed property.)
	DELETIONS FROM TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY:	
8.	DESTRUCTION OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS:	<u>\$0</u>
٩	DISCONNECTIONS/EXCLUSION:	\$0

DISCONNECTIONS/EXCLUSION: 9.

PREVIOUSLY TAXABLE PROPERTY: 10.

@ This includes the actual value of all taxable real property plus the actual value of religious, private schools, and charitable real property.

! Construction is defined as newly constructed taxable real property structures.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1),C.R.S. AND NO LATER THAN AUGUST 25, THE ASSESSOR CERTIFIES TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS : 1. TOTAL ACTUAL VALUE OF ALL TAXABLE PROPERTY:>	<u>\$0</u>
NOTE: All levies must be Certified to the Board of County Commissioners NO LATER THAN DECEN	MBER 15, 2022
IN ACCORDANCE WITH 39-5-128(1.5)C.R.S. THE ASSESSOR PROVIDES: HB21-1312 ASSESSED VALUE OF EXEMPT BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY (ESTIMATED): ** ** The tax revenue lost due to this exempted value will be reimbursed to the tax entity by the County Treasurer in accordance with 39-3-119 f(3). C.R.S.	

## EXHIBIT E AUDIT EXEMPTION APPLICATIONS

# APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM AUDIT SHORT FORM

## IF <u>EITHER</u> REVENUES OR EXPENDITURES EXCEED \$100,000, USE THE LONG FORM.

Under the Local Government Audit Law (Section 29-1-601, et seq., C.R.S.) any local government may apply for an exemption from audit if neither revenues nor expenditures exceed \$750,000 in the year.

## EXEMPTIONS FROM AUDIT ARE NOT AUTOMATIC

To qualify for exemption from audit, a local government must complete an Application for Exemption from Audit <u>EACH YEAR</u> and submit it to the Office of the State Auditor (OSA).

Any preparer of an Application for Exemption from Audit-SHORT FORM must be a person skilled in governmental accounting.

Approval for an exemption from audit is granted only upon the review by the OSA.

## READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING AND SUBMITTING THIS FORM

ALL APPLICATIONS MUST BE FILED WITH THE OSA WITHIN 3 MONTHS AFTER THE ACCOUNTING YEAR-END.

FOR EXAMPLE, APPLICATIONS <u>MUST BE RECEIVED</u> BY THE OSA ON OR BEFORE MARCH 31 FOR GOVERNMENTS WITH A DECEMBER 31 YEAR-END.

<u>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY</u> SHOULD BE REPORTED ON THE <u>MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS</u> <u>PROPRIETARY ACTIVITY</u> SHOULD BE REPORTED ON A <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u>

POSTMARK DATES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AS PROOF OF SUBMISSION ON OR BEFORE THE STATUATORY DEADLINE

PRIOR YEAR FORMS ARE OBSOLETE AND WILL <u>NOT</u> BE ACCEPTED. APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED ON FORMS OTHER THAN THOSE

http://www.lexisnexis.com/hottopics/Colorado/

CAN BE FOUND AT:

FOR YOUR REFERENCE, COLORADO REVISED STATUTES

APPLICATIONS MUST BE FULLY AND ACCURATELY COMPLETED.

## CHECKLIST

Has the preparer signed the application?

PRESCRIBED BY THE OSA WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

- Has the entity corrected all Prior Year Deficiencies as communicated by the OSA?
- Has the application been <u>PERSONALLY</u> reviewed and approved by the governing body?
- Did you include any relevant explanations for unusual items in the appropriate spaces at the end of each section?
- □ Will this application be submitted electronically?
  - □ If yes, have you read and understand the new Electronic Signature Policy? See new policy -> <u>here</u>

--or--

- □ If yes, have you included a resolution?
- Does the resolution state that the governing body <u>PERSONALLY</u> reviewed and approved the resolution in an open public meeting?
- Has the resolution been signed by a <u>MAJORITY</u> of the governing body? (See sample resolution.)
- Will this application be submitted via a mail service? (e.g. US Post Office, FedEx, UPS, courier.)
  - If yes, does the application include <u>ORIGINAL INK SIGNATURES</u> from the <u>MAJORITY</u> of the governing body?

## **FILING METHODS**

**NEW METHOD!** Register and submit your Applications at our new portal! WEB PORTAL: <u>https://apps.leg.co.gov/osa/lg</u>

MAIL: Office of the State Auditor Local Government Audit Division 1525 Sherman St., 7th Floor Denver, CO 80203

QUESTIONS? Email: osa.lg@coleg.gov OR Phone: 303-869-3000

## **IMPORTANT!**

All Applications for Exemption from Audit are subject to review and approval by the Office of the State Auditor.

Governmental Activity should be reported on the Modified Accrual Basis

Proprietary Activity should be reported on the Cash or Budgetary Basis

Failure to file an application or denial of the request could cause the local government to lose its exemption from audit for that year and the ensuing year.

In that event, AN AUDIT SHALL BE REQUIRED.

## **APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM AUDIT**

## SHORT FORM

NAME OF GOVERNMENT	Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 1	For the Year Ended
ADDRESS	C/O Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc.	12/31/22
	550 W Eisenhower Blvd	or fiscal year ended:
	Loveland, CO 80537	
CONTACT PERSON	Brendan Campbell	
PHONE	970-669-3611	
EMAIL	Brendanc@pcgi.com	
	PART 1 - CERTIFICATION OF PREPARER	

I certify that I am skilled in governmental accounting and that the information in the application is complete and accurate, to the best of my knowledge.

NAME:	Brendan Campbell
TITLE	District Accountant
FIRM NAME (if applicable)	Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	550 W Eisenhower Blvd
PHONE	970-669-3611
DATE PREPARED	3/7/2023

## PREPARER (SIGNATURE REQUIRED)

Bland

Please indicate whether the following financial information is recorded	GOVERNMENTAL (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS)	<b>PROPRIETARY</b> (CASH OR BUDGETARY BASIS)
using Governmental or Proprietary fund types	✓	

## **PART 2 - REVENUE**

REVENUE: All revenues for all funds must be reflected in this section, including proceeds from the sale of the government's land, building, and equipment, and proceeds from debt or lease transactions. Financial information will not include fund equity information.

Line#		Description		Round to nearest Do	llar	Please use this
2-1	Taxes: Propert	y (report mills levied in Que	stion 10-6)	\$	-	space to provide
2-2	Specific	c ownership	-	\$	-	any necessary
2-3	Sales a	nd use	-	\$	-	explanations
2-4	Other (s	specify): Interest	-	\$	-	
2-5	Licenses and permits		-	\$	-	
2-6	Intergovernmental:	Grants		\$	-	
2-7		Conservation Trust	Funds (Lottery)	\$	-	
2-8		Highway Users Tax	Funds (HUTF)	\$	-	
2-9		Other (specify):		\$	-	
2-10	Charges for services		-	\$	-	
2-11	Fines and forfeits		-	\$	-	
2-12	Special assessments		-	\$	-	
2-13	Investment income		-	\$	-	
2-14	Charges for utility services		-	\$	-	
2-15	Debt proceeds	(should a	gree with line 4-4, column 2)	\$	-	
2-16	Lease proceeds		-	\$	-	
2-17	Developer Advances receive	d	(should agree with line 4-4)	\$	95,434	
2-18	Proceeds from sale of capita	Il assets	-	\$	-	
2-19	Fire and police pension		-	\$	-	
2-20	Donations		-	\$	-	
2-21	Other (specify):			\$	-	
2-22				\$	-	
2-23			-	\$	-	
2-24		(add lines 2-1 through 2-23)	TOTAL REVENUE	\$	95,434	

## **PART 3 - EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES**

EXPENDITURES: All expenditures for all funds must be reflected in this section, including the purchase of capital assets and principal and interest payments on long-term debt. Financial information will not include fund equity information.

Line#	Description			Round to nearest Dollar	Please use this
3-1	Administrative		\$	29,923	space to provide
3-2	Salaries		\$	-	any necessary
3-3	Payroll taxes	-	\$	-	explanations
3-4	Contract services		\$	-	
3-5	Employee benefits		\$	-	
3-6	Insurance		\$	3,606	
3-7	Accounting and legal fees	-	\$	46,472	
3-8	Repair and maintenance	-	\$	-	
3-9	Supplies		\$	-	
3-10	Utilities and telephone		\$	-	
3-11	Fire/Police	-	\$	-	
3-12	Streets and highways	-	\$	-	
3-13	Public health	-	\$	-	
3-14	Capital outlay		\$	-	
3-15	Utility operations		\$	-	
3-16	Culture and recreation	-	\$	-	
3-17	Debt service principal (s	hould agree with Part 4)	\$	-	
3-18	Debt service interest	-	\$	-	
3-19	Repayment of Developer Advance Principal (sh	ould agree with line 4-4)	\$	-	
3-20	Repayment of Developer Advance Interest		\$	-	
3-21	Contribution to pension plan (s	should agree to line 7-2)	\$	-	
3-22		should agree to line 7-2)	\$	-	
3-23	Other (specify):	-			
3-24	Treasurer Fees	-	\$	-	
3-25	Contingency	-	\$	-	
3-26	(add lines 3-1 through 3-24) TOTAL EXPENDIT	URES/EXPENSES	\$	80,002	
	DEV/ENHIE (Ling 2.24) or TOTAL EVDENDITURES (Ling 2.26)	are CREATER then	¢100		at upo thio

If TOTAL REVENUE (Line 2-24) or TOTAL EXPENDITURES (Line 3-26) are GREATER than \$100,000 - <u>STOP</u>. You may not use this form. Please use the "Application for Exemption from Audit - <u>LONG FORM</u>".

			ED	Λ		TID	ED		
	PART 4 - DEBT OUTSTANDING			', A					NI-
4-1	Please answer the following questions by marking the a Does the entity have outstanding debt?	appropriate bo	oxes.			۱ ۲	/es		No
	If Yes, please attach a copy of the entity's Debt Repayment Se	chedule.				_	_		
4-2	Is the debt repayment schedule attached? If no, MUST explain	n:				, [	]		$\checkmark$
	Developer advance paid as funds are available								
						] _	7		_
4-3	Is the entity current in its debt service payments? If no, MUS	explain:				1			
4-4						1			
	Please complete the following debt schedule, if applicable: (please only include principal amounts)(enter all amount as positive	Outstanding		lssu	ed during	Retire	d during		tanding at
	numbers)	end of prior	year*		year	У	ear	ye	ear-end
	General obligation bonds	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-
	Revenue bonds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Notes/Loans	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Lease Liabilities	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Developer Advances	\$	-	\$	95,435	\$	-	\$	95,435
	Other (specify):	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	TOTAL	\$	-	\$	95,435	\$	-	\$	95,435
		*must tie to p	rior ye	ar enc	ling balance			•	
	Please answer the following questions by marking the appropriate boxes						/es		No
4-5	Does the entity have any authorized, but unissued, debt?	•		44.05		ı l	<b>√</b>		
If yes:	How much?	\$			50,000.00				
	Date the debt was authorized:		5/18/2	2022		]	_		
4-6	Does the entity intend to issue debt within the next calendar					ן ו			1
If yes:	How much?	\$		0	-	ļ			✓
4-7	Does the entity have debt that has been refinanced that it is s			or ?		1 L			<u>√</u>
If yes: <b>4-8</b>	What is the amount outstanding? Does the entity have any lease agreements?	\$			-	J r			$\checkmark$
If yes:	What is being leased?					1			V.
II yes.	What is the original date of the lease?								
	Number of years of lease?					]			
	Is the lease subject to annual appropriation?					[			
	What are the annual lease payments?	\$			-				
	Please use this space to provide any	explanation	is or	com	ments:				

	PART 5 - CASH AND INVESTME	NTS			
	Please provide the entity's cash deposit and investment balances.		ļ	mount	Total
5-1	YEAR-END Total of ALL Checking and Savings Accounts		\$	2,174	
5-2	Certificates of deposit		\$	-	
	Total Cash Deposits				\$ 2,174
	Investments (if investment is a mutual fund, please list underlying investments):				
			\$	-	
5-3			\$	-	
J-J			\$	-	
			\$	-	
	Total Investments				\$ -
	Total Cash and Investments				\$ 2,174
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes	Yes		No	N/A
5-4	Are the entity's Investments legal in accordance with Section 24-75-601, et. seq., C.R.S.?				<b>V</b>
5-5	Are the entity's deposits in an eligible (Public Deposit Protection Act) public depository (Section 11-10.5-101, et seq. C.R.S.)?				$\checkmark$
If no, M	UST use this space to provide any explanations:				

Buildings

Infrastructure

Other (explain):

TOTAL

Machinery and equipment

Construction In Progress (CIP)

Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization

(Please enter a negative, or credit, balance)

Leased Right-to-Use Assets

Furniture and fixtures

	PART 6 - CAPITAL AND RIGHT-TO-USE ASSETS							
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate box	es.		Yes	No			
6-1	Does the entity have capital assets?				<b>v</b>			
6-2 Has the entity performed an annual inventory of capital assets in accordance with Section 29-1-506, C.R.S.,? If no, MUST explain:								
6-3	Complete the following capital & right-to-use assets table:	Balance - beginning of the year*	Additions (Must be included in Part 3)	Deletions	Year-End Balance			
	Land	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$ -			

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

\_

-

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	Ψ
	Please use this space to provide any explana	tions or co	ommer	its:		
	PART 7 - PENSION INFO	RMAT	ION			
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes.				Yes	No
7-1	Does the entity have an "old hire" firefighters' pension plan?					4
7-2	Does the entity have a volunteer firefighters' pension plan?					$\checkmark$
If yes:	Who administers the plan?				]	
	Indicate the contributions from:				-	
	Tax (property, SO, sales, etc.):		\$	-		
	State contribution amount:	5	\$	-		
	Other (gifts, donations, etc.):		\$	-		
	TOTAL	9	\$	-		
	What is the monthly benefit paid for 20 years of service per retiree as 1?	of Jan	\$	-		
	Please use this space to provide any explana	tions or co	ommer	its:	1	

PART 8 - BUDGET INFORMATION						
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes.	Yes	No	N/A		
8-1	Did the entity file a budget with the Department of Local Affairs for the current year in accordance with Section 29-1-113 C.R.S.?					
8-2	Did the entity pass an appropriations resolution, in accordance with Section 29-1-108 C.R.S.? If no, MUST explain:	$\checkmark$				

If yes: Please indicate the amount budgeted for each fund for the year reported:

Governmental/Proprietary Fund Name	Total Appropriations By Fund
General Fund	\$ 73,206

	PART 9 - TAXPAYER'S BILL OF RIGHTS (TAB	OR)	
	Please answer the following question by marking in the appropriate box	Yes	No
9-1	Is the entity in compliance with all the provisions of TABOR [State Constitution, Article X, Section 20(5)]?	7	
	Note: An election to exempt the government from the spending limitations of TABOR does not exempt the government from the 3 percent emergency reserve requirement. All governments should determine if they meet this requirement of TABOR.	4	
If no, Ml	JST explain:		
	PART 10 - GENERAL INFORMATION		
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes.	Yes	No
10-1	Is this application for a newly formed governmental entity?	✓	
If yes:	Date of formation: 5/18/2022		
10-2	Has the entity changed its name in the past or current year?		$\checkmark$
If yes:	Please list the NEW name & PRIOR name:		
n yoo.			
10-3	Is the entity a metropolitan district?	~	
	Please indicate what services the entity provides:		
	Operations & Maintenance, Convenant Enforcement, and Public Improvements		
10-4	Does the entity have an agreement with another government to provide services?	$\checkmark$	
If yes:	List the name of the other governmental entity and the services provided:		
	All services are provided to Mulbery Metropolitan District numbers 2-6.	_	_
10-5	Has the district filed a Title 32, Article 1 Special District Notice of Inactive Status during		✓
If yes:	Date Filed:		
		_	_
10-6	Does the entity have a certified Mill Levy?	$\checkmark$	
If yes:	Please provide the following mills levied for the year reported (do not report \$ amounts):		
	Bond Redemption mills		
	General/Other mills		-
	Total mills		-
	Please use this space to provide any explanations or comments:		

	PART 11 - GOVERNING BODY APPROVAL		
	Please answer the following question by marking in the appropriate box	YES	NO
40.4	If you plan to submit this form electronically, have you read the new Electronic Signature		

12-1 If you plan to submit this form electronically, have you read the new Electronic Signature Policy?

## Office of the State Auditor — Local Government Division - Exemption Form Electronic Signatures Policy and Procedure

## Policy - Requirements

The Office of the State Auditor Local Government Audit Division may accept an electronic submission of an application for exemption from audit that includes governing board signatures obtained through a program such as Docusign or Echosign. Required elements and safeguards are as follows:

• The preparer of the application is responsible for obtaining board signatures that comply with the requirement in Section 29-1-604 (3), C.R.S., that states the application shall be personally reviewed, approved, and signed by a majority of the members of the governing body.

• The application must be accompanied by the signature history document created by the electronic signature software. The signature history document must show when the document was created and when the document was emailed to the various parties, and include the dates the individual board members signed the document. The signature history must also show the individuals' email addresses and IP address.

• Office of the State Auditor staff will not coordinate obtaining signatures.

The application for exemption from audit form created by our office includes a section for governing body approval. Local governing boards note their approval and submit the application through one of the following three methods:

1) Submit the application in hard copy via the US Mail including original signatures.

2) Submit the application electronically via email and either,

a. Include a copy of an adopted resolution that documents formal approval by the Board, or

b. Include electronic signatures obtained through a software program such as Docusign or Echosign in accordance with the requirements noted above.

	Print the names of ALL members of current governing body below.	A <u>MAJORITY</u> of the members of the governing body must complete and sign in the column below.
Board	Print Board Member's Name	I <u>Patrick McMeekin</u> , attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this
Member 1	Patrick McMeekin	application for exemption from audit. Signed Date:_3/17/2023   18:55/atob Molecular My term Expires: <u>May 2023</u>
	Print Board Member's Name	I <u>Landon Hoover</u> , attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this
Board Member 2	Landon Hoover	application for exemption from audit. Signed
Board	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for
Member 3		exemption from audit. Signed Date: My term Expires:
Danud	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for
Board Member 4		exemption from audit. Signed Date: My term Expires:
	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for
Board Member 5		exemption from audit. Signed Date: My term Expires:
Board	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for exemption from audit.
Member 6		Signed Date: My term Expires:
Board Member 7	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for exemption from audit. Signed
		Date: My term Expires:

# APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM AUDIT SHORT FORM

#### IF <u>EITHER</u> REVENUES OR EXPENDITURES EXCEED \$100,000, USE THE LONG FORM.

Under the Local Government Audit Law (Section 29-1-601, et seq., C.R.S.) any local government may apply for an exemption from audit if neither revenues nor expenditures exceed \$750,000 in the year.

## EXEMPTIONS FROM AUDIT ARE NOT AUTOMATIC

To qualify for exemption from audit, a local government must complete an Application for Exemption from Audit <u>EACH YEAR</u> and submit it to the Office of the State Auditor (OSA).

Any preparer of an Application for Exemption from Audit-SHORT FORM must be a person skilled in governmental accounting.

Approval for an exemption from audit is granted only upon the review by the OSA.

#### READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING AND SUBMITTING THIS FORM

ALL APPLICATIONS MUST BE FILED WITH THE OSA WITHIN 3 MONTHS AFTER THE ACCOUNTING YEAR-END.

FOR EXAMPLE, APPLICATIONS <u>MUST BE RECEIVED</u> BY THE OSA ON OR BEFORE MARCH 31 FOR GOVERNMENTS WITH A DECEMBER 31 YEAR-END.

<u>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY</u> SHOULD BE REPORTED ON THE <u>MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS</u> <u>PROPRIETARY ACTIVITY</u> SHOULD BE REPORTED ON A <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u>

POSTMARK DATES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AS PROOF OF SUBMISSION ON OR BEFORE THE STATUATORY DEADLINE

PRIOR YEAR FORMS ARE OBSOLETE AND WILL <u>NOT</u> BE ACCEPTED. APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED ON FORMS OTHER THAN THOSE

http://www.lexisnexis.com/hottopics/Colorado/

CAN BE FOUND AT:

FOR YOUR REFERENCE, COLORADO REVISED STATUTES

APPLICATIONS MUST BE FULLY AND ACCURATELY COMPLETED.

#### CHECKLIST

Has the preparer signed the application?

PRESCRIBED BY THE OSA WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

- Has the entity corrected all Prior Year Deficiencies as communicated by the OSA?
- Has the application been <u>PERSONALLY</u> reviewed and approved by the governing body?
- Did you include any relevant explanations for unusual items in the appropriate spaces at the end of each section?
- □ Will this application be submitted electronically?
  - □ If yes, have you read and understand the new Electronic Signature Policy? See new policy -> <u>here</u>

--or--

- □ If yes, have you included a resolution?
- Does the resolution state that the governing body <u>PERSONALLY</u> reviewed and approved the resolution in an open public meeting?
- Has the resolution been signed by a <u>MAJORITY</u> of the governing body? (See sample resolution.)
- Will this application be submitted via a mail service? (e.g. US Post Office, FedEx, UPS, courier.)
  - If yes, does the application include <u>ORIGINAL INK SIGNATURES</u> from the <u>MAJORITY</u> of the governing body?

#### **FILING METHODS**

**NEW METHOD!** Register and submit your Applications at our new portal! WEB PORTAL: <u>https://apps.leg.co.gov/osa/lg</u>

MAIL: Office of the State Auditor Local Government Audit Division 1525 Sherman St., 7th Floor Denver, CO 80203

QUESTIONS? Email: osa.lg@coleg.gov OR Phone: 303-869-3000

# **IMPORTANT!**

All Applications for Exemption from Audit are subject to review and approval by the Office of the State Auditor.

Governmental Activity should be reported on the Modified Accrual Basis

Proprietary Activity should be reported on the Cash or Budgetary Basis

Failure to file an application or denial of the request could cause the local government to lose its exemption from audit for that year and the ensuing year.

In that event, AN AUDIT SHALL BE REQUIRED.

# **APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM AUDIT**

#### SHORT FORM

NAME OF GOVERNMENT	Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 3	For the Year Ended
ADDRESS	C/O Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc.	12/31/22
	550 W Eisenhower Blvd	or fiscal year ended:
	Loveland, CO 80537	
CONTACT PERSON	Brendan Campbell	
PHONE	970-669-3611	
EMAIL	Brendanc@pcgi.com	
	PART 1 - CERTIFICATION OF PREPARER	

I certify that I am skilled in governmental accounting and that the information in the application is complete and accurate, to the best of my knowledge.

NAME:	Brendan Campbell
TITLE	District Accountant
FIRM NAME (if applicable)	Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	550 W Eisenhower Blvd
PHONE	970-669-3611
DATE PREPARED	3/7/2023

# PREPARER (SIGNATURE REQUIRED)

Bland

Please indicate whether the following financial information is recorded	GOVERNMENTAL (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS)	<b>PROPRIETARY</b> (CASH OR BUDGETARY BASIS)
using Governmental or Proprietary fund types		

# **PART 2 - REVENUE**

REVENUE: All revenues for all funds must be reflected in this section, including proceeds from the sale of the government's land, building, and equipment, and proceeds from debt or lease transactions. Financial information will not include fund equity information.

Line#		Description		Round to nearest Dollar	Please use this
2-1	Taxes: Propert	y (report mills levied in Question 10-6	)	\$-	space to provide
2-2	Specific	ownership	:	\$-	any necessary
2-3	Sales a	nd use	:	\$-	explanations
2-4	Other (s	pecify): Interest	:	\$-	
2-5	Licenses and permits		:	\$-	
2-6	Intergovernmental:	Grants	:	\$-	1
2-7		Conservation Trust Funds	(Lottery)	\$-	1
2-8		Highway Users Tax Funds	(HUTF)	\$-	1
2-9		Other (specify):		\$-	1
2-10	Charges for services			\$-	1
2-11	Fines and forfeits		:	\$-	1
2-12	Special assessments		:	\$-	1
2-13	Investment income		:	\$-	1
2-14	Charges for utility services		:	\$-	1
2-15	Debt proceeds	(should agree with	line 4-4, column 2)	\$-	1
2-16	Lease proceeds		:	\$-	1
2-17	Developer Advances receive	d (should	agree with line 4-4)	\$-	1
2-18	Proceeds from sale of capita	l assets	:	\$-	1
2-19	Fire and police pension		:	\$-	1
2-20	Donations		:	\$-	1
2-21	Other (specify):		:	\$-	1
2-22				\$-	1
2-23				\$-	1
2-24		(add lines 2-1 through 2-23) TO		\$-	

# PART 3 - EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

EXPENDITURES: All expenditures for all funds must be reflected in this section, including the purchase of capital assets and principal and interest payments on long-term debt. Financial information will not include fund equity information.

3-1       Administrative       \$       -       space to provide any necessary explanations         3-2       Salaries       \$       -       any necessary explanations         3-3       Payroll taxes       \$       -       explanations         3-4       Contract services       \$       -       explanations         3-5       Employee benefits       \$       -       explanations         3-6       Insurance       \$       -       -         3-7       Accounting and legal fees       \$       -       -         3-8       Repair and maintenance       \$       -       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -       -         3-10       Utilities and telephone       \$       -       -         3-11       Fire/Police       \$       -       -         3-12       Streets and highways       \$       -       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -       -         3-15       Utility operations       \$       -       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -       -         3-17       Debt service interest       \$       -       -<	Line#	Description		Round to nearest Dollar	Please use this
3-3       Payroll taxes       \$       -       explanations         3-4       Contract services       \$       -       explanations         3-5       Employee benefits       \$       -       -         3-6       Insurance       \$       -       -         3-7       Accounting and legal fees       \$       -       -         3-8       Repair and maintenance       \$       -       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -       -         3-10       Utilities and telephone       \$       -       -         3-11       Fire/Police       \$       -       -         3-12       Streets and highways       \$       -       -         3-13       Public health       \$       -       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -       -         3-13       Public neartine       \$       -       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -       -         3-13       Debt service interest       \$       -       -         3-14       Captral outlay       \$       -       -         3-17       Debt service interest	3-1	Administrative		\$ -	
3-3       Payroin taxes       3       -         3-4       Contract services       \$       -         3-5       Employee benefits       \$       -         3-6       Insurance       \$       -         3-7       Accounting and legal fees       \$       -         3-8       Repair and maintenance       \$       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -         3-10       Utilities and telephone       \$       -         3-11       Fire/Police       \$       -         3-12       Streets and highways       \$       -         3-13       Public health       \$       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -         3-15       Utility operations       \$       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -         3-17       Debt service interest       \$       -         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$         3-15       Culture and recreation       \$       -       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -       -         3-17       De	3-2	Salaries		\$ -	
3-5Employee benefits\$3-6Insurance\$3-7Accounting and legal fees\$3-8Repair and maintenance\$3-9Supplies\$3-10Utilities and telephone\$3-11Fire/Police\$3-12Streets and highways\$3-13Public health\$3-14Capital outlay\$3-15Utility operations\$3-16Culture and recreation\$3-17Debt service interest\$3-18Debt service interest\$3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)3-24Treasurer Fees\$3-25Contingency\$	3-3	Payroll taxes		\$ -	explanations
3-6Insurance\$-3-7Accounting and legal fees\$-3-8Repair and maintenance\$-3-9Supplies\$-3-10Utilities and telephone\$-3-11Fire/Police\$-3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$3-25Contingency\$	3-4	Contract services		\$ -	
3-7       Accounting and legal fees       \$       -         3-8       Repair and maintenance       \$       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -         3-10       Utilities and telephone       \$       -         3-11       Fire/Police       \$       -         3-12       Streets and highways       \$       -         3-13       Public health       \$       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -         3-15       Utility operations       \$       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -         3-17       Debt service principal       (should agree with Part 4)       \$         3-18       Debt service interest       \$       -         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$	3-5	Employee benefits		\$ -	
3-8Repair and maintenance\$3-9Supplies\$3-10Utilities and telephone\$3-11Fire/Police\$3-12Streets and highways\$3-13Public health\$3-14Capital outlay\$3-15Utility operations\$3-16Culture and recreation\$3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)3-18Debt service interest\$3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree to line 7-2)3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.\$3-24Treasurer Fees\$3-25Contingency\$	3-6	Insurance		\$ -	1
3-9Supplies\$-3-10Utilities and telephone\$-3-11Fire/Police\$-3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-22Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-\$3-25Contingency\$-\$	3-7	Accounting and legal fees		\$ -	1
3-10Utilities and telephone\$-3-11Fire/Police\$-3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-18Debt service interest-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)3-23Other (specify):-3-24Treasurer Fees\$3-25Contingency\$	3-8	Repair and maintenance		\$ -	
3-11Fire/Police\$-3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-23Other (specify):3-24Treasurer Fees\$-3-25Contingency\$-	3-9	Supplies		\$-	
3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-23Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-\$3-25Contingency\$-\$	3-10	Utilities and telephone		\$-	
3-13       Public health       \$       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -         3-15       Utility operations       \$       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -         3-17       Debt service principal       (should agree with Part 4)       \$       -         3-18       Debt service interest       \$       -       \$         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       -       \$       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -       \$       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -       \$       -	3-11	Fire/Police		\$ -	1
3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$-3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$-3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-23Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-\$3-25Contingency\$-	3-12	Streets and highways		\$ -	1
3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$-3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$-3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-23Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-3-25Contingency\$-	3-13	Public health		\$ -	
3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$-3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$-3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-23Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-3-25Contingency\$-	3-14	Capital outlay		\$-	
3-17       Debt service principal       (should agree with Part 4)       \$       -         3-18       Debt service interest       \$       -         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       \$       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -	3-15	Utility operations		\$-	
3-18       Debt service interest       \$       -         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -       \$       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       \$       -       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -       -       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -       -       -	3-16	Culture and recreation		\$ -	1
3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       \$       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -	3-17	Debt service principal	(should agree with Part 4)	\$ -	1
3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       \$       -       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -       -	3-18	Debt service interest		\$ -	1
3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):	3-19	Repayment of Developer Advance Principal	(should agree with line 4-4)	\$ -	
3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       -       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -	3-20			\$ -	
3-23     Other (specify):       3-24     Treasurer Fees       3-25     Contingency	3-21	Contribution to pension plan	(should agree to line 7-2)	\$ -	
3-24     Treasurer Fees       3-25     Contingency       \$     -	3-22	Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.	(should agree to line 7-2)	\$ -	
3-25 Contingency \$ -	3-23	Other (specify):			1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3-24	Treasurer Fees		•	
3-26 (add lines 3-1 through 3-24) TOTAL EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES \$ -	3-25	Contingency		\$ -	
	3-26	(add lines 3-1 through 3-24) TOTAL EXPEND	ITURES/EXPENSES	\$ -	

If TOTAL REVENUE (Line 2-24) or TOTAL EXPENDITURES (Line 3-26) are GREATER than \$100,000 - <u>STOP</u>. You may not use this form. Please use the "Application for Exemption from Audit - <u>LONG FORM</u>".

	PART 4 - DEBT OUTSTANDING	G, IS	SUED	), A	ND RE	ETIR	RED		
	Please answer the following questions by marking the	appropria	te boxes.	ĺ.			Yes		No
4-1	Does the entity have outstanding debt? If Yes, please attach a copy of the entity's Debt Repayment S							[	~
4-2	Is the debt repayment schedule attached? If no, MUST explai		-			1		[	
4-3	Is the entity current in its debt service payments? If no, MUS	T explai	n:			1		[	
4-4	Please complete the following debt schedule, if applicable:	Outsta	Inding at	leeu	ed durina	Retir	ed durina	Outst	anding at
	(please only include principal amounts)(enter all amount as positive numbers)		prior year*	1550	year	Notii	year		ar-end
	General obligation bonds	\$	· ·	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Revenue bonds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Notes/Loans	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Lease Liabilities	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Developer Advances	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-
	Developer Advance Interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-
	TOTAL	\$		\$		\$		\$	
		- T	a to prior ve	Ŧ	ing balance	Ψ		Ψ	
	Please answer the following questions by marking the appropriate boxes		s to phor ye		ing balance		Yes		No
4-5	Does the entity have any authorized, but unissued, debt?					-	<b>v</b>		
If yes:	How much?	\$		41,25	0,000.00	]			
	Date the debt was authorized:		5/18/2	2022		1			
4-6	Does the entity intend to issue debt within the next calendar	year?				1			✓
If yes:	How much?	\$			-	]			
4-7	Does the entity have debt that has been refinanced that it is s	still resp	onsible	or?		1			<b>v</b>
If yes:	What is the amount outstanding?	\$			-	1			
4-8	Does the entity have any lease agreements?					1			$\checkmark$
If yes:	What is being leased?					]			
	What is the original date of the lease?								
	Number of years of lease?						_		_
	Is the lease subject to annual appropriation?					1			
	What are the annual lease payments?	\$			-				
	Please use this space to provide any	explana	ations or	com	nents:				

	PART 5 - CASH AND INVESTME	INTS				
	Please provide the entity's cash deposit and investment balances.		A	nount	Тс	otal
5-1	YEAR-END Total of ALL Checking and Savings Accounts		\$	-		
5-2	Certificates of deposit		\$	-		
	Total Cash Deposits				\$	-
	Investments (if investment is a mutual fund, please list underlying investments):					
			\$	-	1	
5-3			\$	-	]	
5-5			\$	-		
			\$	-		
	Total Investments				\$	-
	Total Cash and Investments				\$	-
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes	Yes		No	N	I/A
5-4	Are the entity's Investments legal in accordance with Section 24-75-601, et. seq., C.R.S.?		[		V	]
5-5	Are the entity's deposits in an eligible (Public Deposit Protection Act) public depository (Section 11-10.5-101, et seq. C.R.S.)?		[		<b>_</b>	]
If no, M	UST use this space to provide any explanations:					

Buildings

Infrastructure

Other (explain):

TOTAL

Machinery and equipment

Construction In Progress (CIP)

Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization

(Please enter a negative, or credit, balance)

Leased Right-to-Use Assets

Furniture and fixtures

	PART 6 - CAPITAL AND R	GHT-TO-L	ISE ASSE	TS	
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate bo	kes.		Yes	No
6-1	Does the entity have capital assets?				<u>۷</u>
6-2	Has the entity performed an annual inventory of capital asse 29-1-506, C.R.S.,? If no, MUST explain:	ts in accordance	with Section		
6-3		Balance -	Additions (Must		Veen Ford
00	Complete the following capital & right-to-use assets table:	beginning of the year*	be included in Part 3)	Deletions	Year-End Balance
	Land	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

	Ψ. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Ψ		Ψ	Ψ
	Please use this space to provide any explan	ations or c	:omm	ents:		
	PART 7 - PENSION INFO	DRMAT	ΓΙΟ	N		
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes.				Yes	No
7-1	Does the entity have an "old hire" firefighters' pension plan?					$\checkmark$
7-2	Does the entity have a volunteer firefighters' pension plan?					$\checkmark$
If yes:	Who administers the plan?					
	Indicate the contributions from:					
	Tax (property, SO, sales, etc.):	Γ	\$	-		
	State contribution amount:	_	\$	-		
	Other (gifts, donations, etc.):		\$	-		
	TOTAL		\$	-		
	What is the monthly benefit paid for 20 years of service per retiree as 1?	s of Jan	\$	-		
	Please use this space to provide any explanation	ations or o	:omm	ents:		

	PART 8 - BUDGET INFORMA	ΓΙΟΝ			
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes.	Yes	No	N/A	
8-1	Did the entity file a budget with the Department of Local Affairs for the current year in accordance with Section 29-1-113 C.R.S.?	<b>v</b>			
8-2	Did the entity pass an appropriations resolution, in accordance with Section 29-1-108 C.R.S.? If no, MUST explain:	V			

#### If yes: Please indicate the amount budgeted for each fund for the year reported:

Governmental/Proprietary Fund Name	Total Appropria	ations By Fund
General Fund	\$	50,000

	PART 9 - TAXPAYER'S BILL OF RIGHTS (TAB) Please answer the following question by marking in the appropriate box	UR) Yes	No
9-1	Is the entity in compliance with all the provisions of TABOR [State Constitution, Article X, Section 20(5)]?		NO
51	Note: An election to exempt the government from the spending limitations of TABOR does not exempt the government from the 3 percent emergency reserve requirement. All governments should determine if they meet this requirement of TABOR.	<b>v</b>	
If no, Ml	JST explain:		
	PART 10 - GENERAL INFORMATION		
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes.	Yes	No
10-1	Is this application for a newly formed governmental entity?	<b>v</b>	
If yes:	Date of formation: 5/18/2022		
10-2	Has the entity changed its name in the past or current year?		<b>I</b>
If yes:	Please list the NEW name & PRIOR name:		
10-3	Is the entity a metropolitan district?	$\checkmark$	
	Please indicate what services the entity provides:		
	Operations & Maintenance, Convenant Enforcement, and Public Improvements		
10-4	Does the entity have an agreement with another government to provide services?	$\checkmark$	
If yes:	List the name of the other governmental entity and the services provided:		
	All services are provided by Mulbery Metropolitan District number 1		
10-5	Has the district filed a Title 32, Article 1 Special District Notice of Inactive Status during		✓
If yes:	Date Filed:		
		7	
10-6	Does the entity have a certified Mill Levy?	<b>v</b>	
If yes:	Please provide the following <u>mills</u> levied for the year reported (do not report \$ amounts):		
	Bond Redemption mills		-
	General/Other mills		-
	Total mills		-
	Please use this space to provide any explanations or comments:		

	PART 11 - GOVERNING BODY APPROVAL		
	Please answer the following question by marking in the appropriate box	YES	NO
40.4	If you plan to submit this form electronically, have you read the new Electronic Signature		

12-1 If you plan to submit this form electronically, have you read the new Electronic Signature Policy?

# Office of the State Auditor — Local Government Division - Exemption Form Electronic Signatures Policy and Procedure

#### Policy - Requirements

The Office of the State Auditor Local Government Audit Division may accept an electronic submission of an application for exemption from audit that includes governing board signatures obtained through a program such as Docusign or Echosign. Required elements and safeguards are as follows:

• The preparer of the application is responsible for obtaining board signatures that comply with the requirement in Section 29-1-604 (3), C.R.S., that states the application shall be personally reviewed, approved, and signed by a majority of the members of the governing body.

• The application must be accompanied by the signature history document created by the electronic signature software. The signature history document must show when the document was created and when the document was emailed to the various parties, and include the dates the individual board members signed the document. The signature history must also show the individuals' email addresses and IP address.

• Office of the State Auditor staff will not coordinate obtaining signatures.

The application for exemption from audit form created by our office includes a section for governing body approval. Local governing boards note their approval and submit the application through one of the following three methods:

1) Submit the application in hard copy via the US Mail including original signatures.

2) Submit the application electronically via email and either,

a. Include a copy of an adopted resolution that documents formal approval by the Board, or

b. Include electronic signatures obtained through a software program such as Docusign or Echosign in accordance with the requirements noted above.

	Print the names of ALL members of current governing body below.	A <u>MAJORITY</u> of the members of the governing body must complete and sign in the column below.
Board	Print Board Member's Name	I <u>Patrick McMeekin</u> , attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this
Member 1	Patrick McMeekin	application for exemption from audit. Signed
	Print Board Member's Name	I <u>Landon Hoover</u> , and that I have personally reviewed and approve this
Board Member 2	Landon Hoover	application for exemption from audit. Signed
Board Member 3	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for exemption from audit.
		Signed Date: My term Expires:
Board	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for
Member 4		exemption from audit. Signed Date: My term Expires:
Board	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for
Member 5		exemption from audit. Signed Date: My term Expires:
Board	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for exemption from audit.
Member 6		Signed Date: My term Expires:
Board Member	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for exemption from audit. Signed
7		Date: My term Expires:

# APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM AUDIT SHORT FORM

#### IF <u>EITHER</u> REVENUES OR EXPENDITURES EXCEED \$100,000, USE THE LONG FORM.

Under the Local Government Audit Law (Section 29-1-601, et seq., C.R.S.) any local government may apply for an exemption from audit if neither revenues nor expenditures exceed \$750,000 in the year.

## EXEMPTIONS FROM AUDIT ARE NOT AUTOMATIC

To qualify for exemption from audit, a local government must complete an Application for Exemption from Audit <u>EACH YEAR</u> and submit it to the Office of the State Auditor (OSA).

Any preparer of an Application for Exemption from Audit-SHORT FORM must be a person skilled in governmental accounting.

Approval for an exemption from audit is granted only upon the review by the OSA.

#### READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING AND SUBMITTING THIS FORM

ALL APPLICATIONS MUST BE FILED WITH THE OSA WITHIN 3 MONTHS AFTER THE ACCOUNTING YEAR-END.

FOR EXAMPLE, APPLICATIONS <u>MUST BE RECEIVED</u> BY THE OSA ON OR BEFORE MARCH 31 FOR GOVERNMENTS WITH A DECEMBER 31 YEAR-END.

<u>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY</u> SHOULD BE REPORTED ON THE <u>MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS</u> <u>PROPRIETARY ACTIVITY</u> SHOULD BE REPORTED ON A <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u>

POSTMARK DATES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AS PROOF OF SUBMISSION ON OR BEFORE THE STATUATORY DEADLINE

PRIOR YEAR FORMS ARE OBSOLETE AND WILL <u>NOT</u> BE ACCEPTED. APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED ON FORMS OTHER THAN THOSE

http://www.lexisnexis.com/hottopics/Colorado/

CAN BE FOUND AT:

FOR YOUR REFERENCE, COLORADO REVISED STATUTES

APPLICATIONS MUST BE FULLY AND ACCURATELY COMPLETED.

#### CHECKLIST

Has the preparer signed the application?

PRESCRIBED BY THE OSA WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

- Has the entity corrected all Prior Year Deficiencies as communicated by the OSA?
- Has the application been <u>PERSONALLY</u> reviewed and approved by the governing body?
- Did you include any relevant explanations for unusual items in the appropriate spaces at the end of each section?
- □ Will this application be submitted electronically?
  - □ If yes, have you read and understand the new Electronic Signature Policy? See new policy -> <u>here</u>

--or--

- □ If yes, have you included a resolution?
- Does the resolution state that the governing body <u>PERSONALLY</u> reviewed and approved the resolution in an open public meeting?
- Has the resolution been signed by a <u>MAJORITY</u> of the governing body? (See sample resolution.)
- Will this application be submitted via a mail service? (e.g. US Post Office, FedEx, UPS, courier.)
  - If yes, does the application include <u>ORIGINAL INK SIGNATURES</u> from the <u>MAJORITY</u> of the governing body?

#### **FILING METHODS**

**NEW METHOD!** Register and submit your Applications at our new portal! WEB PORTAL: <u>https://apps.leg.co.gov/osa/lg</u>

MAIL: Office of the State Auditor Local Government Audit Division 1525 Sherman St., 7th Floor Denver, CO 80203

QUESTIONS? Email: osa.lg@coleg.gov OR Phone: 303-869-3000

# **IMPORTANT!**

All Applications for Exemption from Audit are subject to review and approval by the Office of the State Auditor.

Governmental Activity should be reported on the Modified Accrual Basis

Proprietary Activity should be reported on the Cash or Budgetary Basis

Failure to file an application or denial of the request could cause the local government to lose its exemption from audit for that year and the ensuing year.

In that event, AN AUDIT SHALL BE REQUIRED.

# **APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM AUDIT**

#### SHORT FORM

NAME OF GOVERNMENT	Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 4	For the Year Ended
ADDRESS	C/O Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc.	12/31/22
	550 W Eisenhower Blvd	or fiscal year ended:
	Loveland, CO 80537	
CONTACT PERSON	Brendan Campbell	
PHONE	970-669-3611	
EMAIL	Brendanc@pcgi.com	
	PART 1 - CERTIFICATION OF PREPARER	

I certify that I am skilled in governmental accounting and that the information in the application is complete and accurate, to the best of my knowledge.

NAME:	Brendan Campbell
TITLE	District Accountant
FIRM NAME (if applicable)	Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	550 W Eisenhower Blvd
PHONE	970-669-3611
DATE PREPARED	3/7/2023

# PREPARER (SIGNATURE REQUIRED)

Bland

Please indicate whether the following financial information is recorded	GOVERNMENTAL (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS)	<b>PROPRIETARY</b> (CASH OR BUDGETARY BASIS)	
using Governmental or Proprietary fund types	<ul> <li>✓</li> </ul>		

# **PART 2 - REVENUE**

REVENUE: All revenues for all funds must be reflected in this section, including proceeds from the sale of the government's land, building, and equipment, and proceeds from debt or lease transactions. Financial information will not include fund equity information.

Line#		Description		Round to nearest Dollar	Please use this
2-1	Taxes: Propert	y (report mills levied in Question 10-6	)	\$-	space to provide
2-2	Specific	ownership	:	\$-	any necessary
2-3	Sales a	nd use	:	\$-	explanations
2-4	Other (s	pecify): Interest	:	\$-	
2-5	Licenses and permits		:	\$-	
2-6	Intergovernmental:	Grants	:	\$-	1
2-7		Conservation Trust Funds	(Lottery)	\$-	1
2-8		Highway Users Tax Funds	(HUTF)	\$-	1
2-9		Other (specify):		\$-	1
2-10	Charges for services			\$-	1
2-11	Fines and forfeits		:	\$-	1
2-12	Special assessments		:	\$-	1
2-13	Investment income		:	\$-	1
2-14	Charges for utility services		:	\$-	1
2-15	Debt proceeds	(should agree with	line 4-4, column 2)	\$-	1
2-16	Lease proceeds		:	\$-	1
2-17	Developer Advances receive	d (should	agree with line 4-4)	\$-	1
2-18	Proceeds from sale of capita	l assets	:	\$-	1
2-19	Fire and police pension		:	\$-	1
2-20	Donations		:	\$-	1
2-21	Other (specify):		:	\$-	1
2-22				\$-	1
2-23				\$-	1
2-24		(add lines 2-1 through 2-23) TO		\$-	

# PART 3 - EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

EXPENDITURES: All expenditures for all funds must be reflected in this section, including the purchase of capital assets and principal and interest payments on long-term debt. Financial information will not include fund equity information.

3-1       Administrative       \$       -       space to provide any necessary explanations         3-2       Salaries       \$       -       any necessary explanations         3-3       Payroll taxes       \$       -       explanations         3-4       Contract services       \$       -       explanations         3-5       Employee benefits       \$       -       explanations         3-6       Insurance       \$       -       -         3-7       Accounting and legal fees       \$       -       -         3-8       Repair and maintenance       \$       -       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -       -         3-10       Utilities and telephone       \$       -       -         3-11       Fire/Police       \$       -       -         3-12       Streets and highways       \$       -       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -       -         3-15       Utility operations       \$       -       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -       -         3-17       Debt service interest       \$       -       -<	Line#	Description		Round to nearest Dollar	Please use this
3-3       Payroll taxes       \$       -       explanations         3-4       Contract services       \$       -       explanations         3-5       Employee benefits       \$       -       -         3-6       Insurance       \$       -       -         3-7       Accounting and legal fees       \$       -       -         3-8       Repair and maintenance       \$       -       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -       -         3-10       Utilities and telephone       \$       -       -         3-11       Fire/Police       \$       -       -         3-12       Streets and highways       \$       -       -         3-13       Public health       \$       -       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -       -         3-13       Public neartine       \$       -       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -       -         3-13       Debt service interest       \$       -       -         3-14       Captral outlay       \$       -       -         3-17       Debt service interest	3-1	Administrative		\$ -	
3-3       Payroin taxes       3       -         3-4       Contract services       \$       -         3-5       Employee benefits       \$       -         3-6       Insurance       \$       -         3-7       Accounting and legal fees       \$       -         3-8       Repair and maintenance       \$       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -         3-10       Utilities and telephone       \$       -         3-11       Fire/Police       \$       -         3-12       Streets and highways       \$       -         3-13       Public health       \$       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -         3-15       Utility operations       \$       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -         3-17       Debt service interest       \$       -         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$         3-15       Culture and recreation       \$       -       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -       -         3-17       De	3-2	Salaries		\$ -	
3-5Employee benefits\$3-6Insurance\$3-7Accounting and legal fees\$3-8Repair and maintenance\$3-9Supplies\$3-10Utilities and telephone\$3-11Fire/Police\$3-12Streets and highways\$3-13Public health\$3-14Capital outlay\$3-15Utility operations\$3-16Culture and recreation\$3-17Debt service interest\$3-18Debt service interest\$3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)3-24Treasurer Fees\$3-25Contingency\$	3-3	Payroll taxes		\$ -	explanations
3-6Insurance\$-3-7Accounting and legal fees\$-3-8Repair and maintenance\$-3-9Supplies\$-3-10Utilities and telephone\$-3-11Fire/Police\$-3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$3-25Contingency\$	3-4	Contract services		\$ -	
3-7       Accounting and legal fees       \$       -         3-8       Repair and maintenance       \$       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -         3-10       Utilities and telephone       \$       -         3-11       Fire/Police       \$       -         3-12       Streets and highways       \$       -         3-13       Public health       \$       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -         3-15       Utility operations       \$       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -         3-17       Debt service principal       (should agree with Part 4)       \$         3-18       Debt service interest       \$       -         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$	3-5	Employee benefits		\$ -	
3-8Repair and maintenance\$3-9Supplies\$3-10Utilities and telephone\$3-11Fire/Police\$3-12Streets and highways\$3-13Public health\$3-14Capital outlay\$3-15Utility operations\$3-16Culture and recreation\$3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)3-18Debt service interest\$3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree to line 7-2)3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.\$3-24Treasurer Fees\$3-25Contingency\$	3-6	Insurance		\$ -	1
3-9Supplies\$-3-10Utilities and telephone\$-3-11Fire/Police\$-3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-22Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-\$3-25Contingency\$-\$	3-7	Accounting and legal fees		\$ -	1
3-10Utilities and telephone\$-3-11Fire/Police\$-3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-18Debt service interest-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)3-23Other (specify):-3-24Treasurer Fees\$3-25Contingency\$	3-8	Repair and maintenance		\$ -	
3-11Fire/Police\$-3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-23Other (specify):3-24Treasurer Fees\$-3-25Contingency\$-	3-9	Supplies		\$-	
3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-23Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-\$3-25Contingency\$-\$	3-10	Utilities and telephone		\$-	
3-13       Public health       \$       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -         3-15       Utility operations       \$       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -         3-17       Debt service principal       (should agree with Part 4)       \$       -         3-18       Debt service interest       \$       -       \$         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       -       \$       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -       \$       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -       \$       -	3-11	Fire/Police		\$ -	1
3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$-3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$-3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-23Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-\$3-25Contingency\$-	3-12	Streets and highways		\$ -	1
3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$-3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$-3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-23Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-3-25Contingency\$-	3-13	Public health		\$ -	
3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$-3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$-3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-23Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-3-25Contingency\$-	3-14	Capital outlay		\$-	
3-17       Debt service principal       (should agree with Part 4)       \$       -         3-18       Debt service interest       \$       -         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       \$       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -	3-15	Utility operations		\$-	
3-18       Debt service interest       \$       -         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -       \$       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       \$       -       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -       -       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -       -       -	3-16	Culture and recreation		\$ -	1
3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       \$       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -	3-17	Debt service principal	(should agree with Part 4)	\$ -	1
3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       \$       -       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -       -	3-18	Debt service interest		\$ -	1
3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):	3-19	Repayment of Developer Advance Principal	(should agree with line 4-4)	\$ -	
3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       -       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -	3-20			\$ -	
3-23     Other (specify):       3-24     Treasurer Fees       3-25     Contingency	3-21	Contribution to pension plan	(should agree to line 7-2)	\$ -	
3-24     Treasurer Fees       3-25     Contingency       \$     -	3-22	Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.	(should agree to line 7-2)	\$ -	
3-25 Contingency \$ -	3-23	Other (specify):			1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3-24	Treasurer Fees		•	
3-26 (add lines 3-1 through 3-24) TOTAL EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES \$ -	3-25	Contingency		\$ -	
	3-26	(add lines 3-1 through 3-24) TOTAL EXPEND	ITURES/EXPENSES	\$ -	

If TOTAL REVENUE (Line 2-24) or TOTAL EXPENDITURES (Line 3-26) are GREATER than \$100,000 - <u>STOP</u>. You may not use this form. Please use the "Application for Exemption from Audit - <u>LONG FORM</u>".

	PART 4 - DEBT OUTSTANDING	G, IS	SUED	), A	ND RE	ETIR	RED		
	Please answer the following questions by marking the	appropria	te boxes.	ĺ.			Yes		No
4-1								[	~
4-2	Is the debt repayment schedule attached? If no, MUST explai		-			1		[	
4-3	Is the entity current in its debt service payments? If no, MUS	T explai	n:			1		[	
4-4	Please complete the following debt schedule, if applicable:	Outsta	Inding at	leeu	ed durina	Retir	ed durina	Outst	anding at
	(please only include principal amounts)(enter all amount as positive numbers)		prior year*	1550	year	Notii	year		ar-end
	General obligation bonds	\$	· ·	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Revenue bonds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Notes/Loans	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Lease Liabilities	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Developer Advances	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-
	Developer Advance Interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-
	TOTAL	\$		\$		\$		\$	
		- T	a to prior ve	Ŧ	ing balance	Ψ		Ψ	
	Please answer the following questions by marking the appropriate boxes				ing balance		Yes		No
4-5	Does the entity have any authorized, but unissued, debt?	~				-	<b>v</b>		
If yes:	How much?	\$		41,25	0,000.00	]			
	Date the debt was authorized:		5/18/2	2022		1			
4-6	Does the entity intend to issue debt within the next calendar	year?				1			✓
If yes:	How much?	\$			-	]			
4-7	Does the entity have debt that has been refinanced that it is s	still resp	onsible	or?		1			<b>v</b>
If yes:	What is the amount outstanding?	\$			-	1			
4-8	Does the entity have any lease agreements?					1			$\checkmark$
If yes:	What is being leased?					]			
	What is the original date of the lease?								
	Number of years of lease?						_		_
	Is the lease subject to annual appropriation?					1			
	What are the annual lease payments?	\$			-				
	Please use this space to provide any	explana	ations or	com	nents:				

	PART 5 - CASH AND INVESTME	INTS				
	Please provide the entity's cash deposit and investment balances.		A	nount	Тс	otal
5-1	YEAR-END Total of ALL Checking and Savings Accounts		\$	-		
5-2	Certificates of deposit		\$	-		
	Total Cash Deposits				\$	-
	Investments (if investment is a mutual fund, please list underlying investments):					
			\$	-	1	
5-3			\$	-	]	
5-5			\$	-		
			\$	-		
	Total Investments				\$	-
	Total Cash and Investments				\$	-
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes	Yes		No	N	I/A
5-4	Are the entity's Investments legal in accordance with Section 24-75-601, et. seq., C.R.S.?		[		V	]
5-5	Are the entity's deposits in an eligible (Public Deposit Protection Act) public depository (Section 11-10.5-101, et seq. C.R.S.)?		[		<b>_</b>	]
If no, M	UST use this space to provide any explanations:					

Buildings

Infrastructure

Other (explain):

TOTAL

Machinery and equipment

Construction In Progress (CIP)

Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization

(Please enter a negative, or credit, balance)

Leased Right-to-Use Assets

Furniture and fixtures

	PART 6 - CAPITAL AND R	GHT-TO-L	ISE ASSE	TS	
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate bo	kes.		Yes	No
6-1	Does the entity have capital assets?				<u>۷</u>
6-2	Has the entity performed an annual inventory of capital asse 29-1-506, C.R.S.,? If no, MUST explain:	ts in accordance	with Section		
6-3		Balance -	Additions (Must		Veen Ford
00	Complete the following capital & right-to-use assets table:	beginning of the year*	be included in Part 3)	Deletions	Year-End Balance
	Land	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

	Ψ. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Ψ		Ψ	Ψ
	Please use this space to provide any explan	ations or c	:omm	ents:		
	PART 7 - PENSION INFO	DRMAT	ΓΙΟ	N		
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes.				Yes	No
7-1	Does the entity have an "old hire" firefighters' pension plan?					$\checkmark$
7-2	Does the entity have a volunteer firefighters' pension plan?					$\checkmark$
If yes:	Who administers the plan?					
	Indicate the contributions from:					
	Tax (property, SO, sales, etc.):	Γ	\$	-		
	State contribution amount:	_	\$	-		
	Other (gifts, donations, etc.):		\$	-		
	TOTAL		\$	-		
	What is the monthly benefit paid for 20 years of service per retiree as 1?	s of Jan	\$	-		
	Please use this space to provide any explanation	ations or o	:omm	ents:		

	PART 8 - BUDGET INFORMATION						
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes.	Yes	No	N/A			
8-1	Did the entity file a budget with the Department of Local Affairs for the current year in accordance with Section 29-1-113 C.R.S.?	<b>v</b>					
8-2	Did the entity pass an appropriations resolution, in accordance with Section 29-1-108 C.R.S.? If no, MUST explain:	V					

#### If yes: Please indicate the amount budgeted for each fund for the year reported:

Governmental/Proprietary Fund Name	Total Appropria	ations By Fund
General Fund	\$	50,000

	PART 9 - TAXPAYER'S BILL OF RIGHTS (TAB) Please answer the following question by marking in the appropriate box	UR) Yes	No
9-1	Is the entity in compliance with all the provisions of TABOR [State Constitution, Article X, Section 20(5)]?		NO
51	Note: An election to exempt the government from the spending limitations of TABOR does not exempt the government from the 3 percent emergency reserve requirement. All governments should determine if they meet this requirement of TABOR.	<b>v</b>	
If no, Ml	JST explain:		
	PART 10 - GENERAL INFORMATION		
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes.	Yes	No
10-1	Is this application for a newly formed governmental entity?	<b>v</b>	
If yes:	Date of formation: 5/18/2022		
10-2	Has the entity changed its name in the past or current year?		<b>I</b>
If yes:	Please list the NEW name & PRIOR name:		
10-3	Is the entity a metropolitan district?	$\checkmark$	
	Please indicate what services the entity provides:		
	Operations & Maintenance, Convenant Enforcement, and Public Improvements		
10-4	Does the entity have an agreement with another government to provide services?	$\checkmark$	
If yes:	List the name of the other governmental entity and the services provided:		
	All services are provided by Mulbery Metropolitan District number 1		
10-5	Has the district filed a Title 32, Article 1 Special District Notice of Inactive Status during		$\checkmark$
If yes:	Date Filed:		
		7	
10-6	Does the entity have a certified Mill Levy?	<b>v</b>	
If yes:	Please provide the following <u>mills</u> levied for the year reported (do not report \$ amounts):		
	Bond Redemption mills		-
	General/Other mills		-
	Total mills		-
	Please use this space to provide any explanations or comments:		

	PART 11 - GOVERNING BODY APPROVAL		
	Please answer the following question by marking in the appropriate box	YES	NO
40.4	If you plan to submit this form electronically, have you read the new Electronic Signature		

12-1 If you plan to submit this form electronically, have you read the new Electronic Signature Policy?

# Office of the State Auditor — Local Government Division - Exemption Form Electronic Signatures Policy and Procedure

#### Policy - Requirements

The Office of the State Auditor Local Government Audit Division may accept an electronic submission of an application for exemption from audit that includes governing board signatures obtained through a program such as Docusign or Echosign. Required elements and safeguards are as follows:

• The preparer of the application is responsible for obtaining board signatures that comply with the requirement in Section 29-1-604 (3), C.R.S., that states the application shall be personally reviewed, approved, and signed by a majority of the members of the governing body.

• The application must be accompanied by the signature history document created by the electronic signature software. The signature history document must show when the document was created and when the document was emailed to the various parties, and include the dates the individual board members signed the document. The signature history must also show the individuals' email addresses and IP address.

• Office of the State Auditor staff will not coordinate obtaining signatures.

The application for exemption from audit form created by our office includes a section for governing body approval. Local governing boards note their approval and submit the application through one of the following three methods:

1) Submit the application in hard copy via the US Mail including original signatures.

2) Submit the application electronically via email and either,

a. Include a copy of an adopted resolution that documents formal approval by the Board, or

b. Include electronic signatures obtained through a software program such as Docusign or Echosign in accordance with the requirements noted above.

	Print the names of ALL members of current governing body below.	A <u>MAJORITY</u> of the members of the governing body must complete and sign in the column below.
Board	Print Board Member's Name	I <u>Patrick McMeekin</u> , attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this
Member 1	Patrick McMeekin	application for exemption from audit. Signed Date: <u>3/17/2023 Stroketter</u> PDT My term Expires: <u>May 2023</u>
	Print Board Member's Name	I <u>Landon Hoover</u> , attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this
Board Member 2	Landon Hoover	application for exemption from audit. Signed
Board	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for exemption from audit.
Member 3		Signed Date: My term Expires:
Board	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for
Member 4		exemption from audit. Signed Date: My term Expires:
	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for
Board Member 5		exemption from audit. Signed Date: My term Expires:
Board	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for exemption from audit.
Member 6		Signed Date: My term Expires:
Board Member 7	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for exemption from audit. Signed
		Date: My term Expires:

# APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM AUDIT SHORT FORM

#### IF <u>EITHER</u> REVENUES OR EXPENDITURES EXCEED \$100,000, USE THE LONG FORM.

Under the Local Government Audit Law (Section 29-1-601, et seq., C.R.S.) any local government may apply for an exemption from audit if neither revenues nor expenditures exceed \$750,000 in the year.

## EXEMPTIONS FROM AUDIT ARE NOT AUTOMATIC

To qualify for exemption from audit, a local government must complete an Application for Exemption from Audit <u>EACH YEAR</u> and submit it to the Office of the State Auditor (OSA).

Any preparer of an Application for Exemption from Audit-SHORT FORM must be a person skilled in governmental accounting.

Approval for an exemption from audit is granted only upon the review by the OSA.

#### READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING AND SUBMITTING THIS FORM

ALL APPLICATIONS MUST BE FILED WITH THE OSA WITHIN 3 MONTHS AFTER THE ACCOUNTING YEAR-END.

FOR EXAMPLE, APPLICATIONS <u>MUST BE RECEIVED</u> BY THE OSA ON OR BEFORE MARCH 31 FOR GOVERNMENTS WITH A DECEMBER 31 YEAR-END.

<u>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY</u> SHOULD BE REPORTED ON THE <u>MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS</u> <u>PROPRIETARY ACTIVITY</u> SHOULD BE REPORTED ON A <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u>

POSTMARK DATES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AS PROOF OF SUBMISSION ON OR BEFORE THE STATUATORY DEADLINE

PRIOR YEAR FORMS ARE OBSOLETE AND WILL <u>NOT</u> BE ACCEPTED. APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED ON FORMS OTHER THAN THOSE

http://www.lexisnexis.com/hottopics/Colorado/

CAN BE FOUND AT:

FOR YOUR REFERENCE, COLORADO REVISED STATUTES

APPLICATIONS MUST BE FULLY AND ACCURATELY COMPLETED.

#### CHECKLIST

Has the preparer signed the application?

PRESCRIBED BY THE OSA WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

- Has the entity corrected all Prior Year Deficiencies as communicated by the OSA?
- Has the application been <u>PERSONALLY</u> reviewed and approved by the governing body?
- Did you include any relevant explanations for unusual items in the appropriate spaces at the end of each section?
- □ Will this application be submitted electronically?
  - □ If yes, have you read and understand the new Electronic Signature Policy? See new policy -> <u>here</u>

--or--

- □ If yes, have you included a resolution?
- Does the resolution state that the governing body <u>PERSONALLY</u> reviewed and approved the resolution in an open public meeting?
- Has the resolution been signed by a <u>MAJORITY</u> of the governing body? (See sample resolution.)
- Will this application be submitted via a mail service? (e.g. US Post Office, FedEx, UPS, courier.)
  - If yes, does the application include <u>ORIGINAL INK SIGNATURES</u> from the <u>MAJORITY</u> of the governing body?

#### **FILING METHODS**

**NEW METHOD!** Register and submit your Applications at our new portal! WEB PORTAL: <u>https://apps.leg.co.gov/osa/lg</u>

MAIL: Office of the State Auditor Local Government Audit Division 1525 Sherman St., 7th Floor Denver, CO 80203

QUESTIONS? Email: osa.lg@coleg.gov OR Phone: 303-869-3000

# **IMPORTANT!**

All Applications for Exemption from Audit are subject to review and approval by the Office of the State Auditor.

Governmental Activity should be reported on the Modified Accrual Basis

Proprietary Activity should be reported on the Cash or Budgetary Basis

Failure to file an application or denial of the request could cause the local government to lose its exemption from audit for that year and the ensuing year.

In that event, AN AUDIT SHALL BE REQUIRED.

# **APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM AUDIT**

#### SHORT FORM

NAME OF GOVERNMENT	Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 5	For the Year Ended
ADDRESS	C/O Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc.	12/31/22
	550 W Eisenhower Blvd	or fiscal year ended:
	Loveland, CO 80537	
CONTACT PERSON	Brendan Campbell	
PHONE	970-669-3611	
EMAIL	Brendanc@pcgi.com	
	PART 1 - CERTIFICATION OF PREPARER	

I certify that I am skilled in governmental accounting and that the information in the application is complete and accurate, to the best of my knowledge.

NAME:	Brendan Campbell
TITLE	District Accountant
FIRM NAME (if applicable)	Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	550 W Eisenhower Blvd
PHONE	970-669-3611
DATE PREPARED	3/7/2023

# PREPARER (SIGNATURE REQUIRED)

Bland

Please indicate whether the following financial information is recorded	GOVERNMENTAL (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS)	<b>PROPRIETARY</b> (CASH OR BUDGETARY BASIS)
using Governmental or Proprietary fund types	✓	

# **PART 2 - REVENUE**

REVENUE: All revenues for all funds must be reflected in this section, including proceeds from the sale of the government's land, building, and equipment, and proceeds from debt or lease transactions. Financial information will not include fund equity information.

Line#		Description		Round to nearest Dollar	Please use this
2-1	Taxes: Propert	y (report mills levied in Question 10-6	)	\$-	space to provide
2-2	Specific	ownership	:	\$-	any necessary
2-3	Sales a	nd use	:	\$-	explanations
2-4	Other (s	pecify): Interest	:	\$-	
2-5	Licenses and permits		:	\$-	
2-6	Intergovernmental:	Grants	:	\$-	1
2-7		Conservation Trust Funds	(Lottery)	\$-	1
2-8		Highway Users Tax Funds	(HUTF)	\$-	1
2-9		Other (specify):		\$-	1
2-10	Charges for services			\$-	1
2-11	Fines and forfeits		:	\$-	1
2-12	Special assessments		:	\$-	1
2-13	Investment income		:	\$-	1
2-14	Charges for utility services		:	\$-	1
2-15	Debt proceeds	(should agree with	line 4-4, column 2)	\$-	1
2-16	Lease proceeds		:	\$-	1
2-17	Developer Advances receive	d (should	agree with line 4-4)	\$-	1
2-18	Proceeds from sale of capita	l assets	:	\$-	1
2-19	Fire and police pension		:	\$-	1
2-20	Donations		:	\$-	1
2-21	Other (specify):		:	\$-	1
2-22				\$-	1
2-23				\$-	1
2-24		(add lines 2-1 through 2-23) TO		\$-	

# PART 3 - EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

EXPENDITURES: All expenditures for all funds must be reflected in this section, including the purchase of capital assets and principal and interest payments on long-term debt. Financial information will not include fund equity information.

3-1       Administrative       \$       -       space to provide any necessary explanations         3-2       Salaries       \$       -       any necessary explanations         3-3       Payroll taxes       \$       -       explanations         3-4       Contract services       \$       -       explanations         3-5       Employee benefits       \$       -       explanations         3-6       Insurance       \$       -       -         3-7       Accounting and legal fees       \$       -       -         3-8       Repair and maintenance       \$       -       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -       -         3-10       Utilities and telephone       \$       -       -         3-11       Fire/Police       \$       -       -         3-12       Streets and highways       \$       -       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -       -         3-15       Utility operations       \$       -       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -       -         3-17       Debt service interest       \$       -       -<	Line#	Description		Round to nearest Dollar	Please use this
3-3       Payroll taxes       \$       -       explanations         3-4       Contract services       \$       -       explanations         3-5       Employee benefits       \$       -       -         3-6       Insurance       \$       -       -         3-7       Accounting and legal fees       \$       -       -         3-8       Repair and maintenance       \$       -       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -       -         3-10       Utilities and telephone       \$       -       -         3-11       Fire/Police       \$       -       -         3-12       Streets and highways       \$       -       -         3-13       Public health       \$       -       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -       -         3-13       Public neartine       \$       -       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -       -         3-13       Debt service interest       \$       -       -         3-14       Captran drecreation       \$       -       -         3-17       Debt service interest </td <td>3-1</td> <td>Administrative</td> <td></td> <td>\$ -</td> <td></td>	3-1	Administrative		\$ -	
3-3       Payroin taxes       3       -         3-4       Contract services       \$       -         3-5       Employee benefits       \$       -         3-6       Insurance       \$       -         3-7       Accounting and legal fees       \$       -         3-8       Repair and maintenance       \$       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -         3-10       Utilities and telephone       \$       -         3-11       Fire/Police       \$       -         3-12       Streets and highways       \$       -         3-13       Public health       \$       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -         3-15       Utility operations       \$       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -         3-17       Debt service interest       \$       -         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$         3-15       Culture and recreation       \$       -       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -       -         3-17       De	3-2	Salaries		\$ -	
3-5Employee benefits\$3-6Insurance\$3-7Accounting and legal fees\$3-8Repair and maintenance\$3-9Supplies\$3-10Utilities and telephone\$3-11Fire/Police\$3-12Streets and highways\$3-13Public health\$3-14Capital outlay\$3-15Utility operations\$3-16Culture and recreation\$3-17Debt service interest\$3-18Debt service interest\$3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)3-24Treasurer Fees\$3-25Contingency\$	3-3	Payroll taxes		\$ -	explanations
3-6Insurance\$-3-7Accounting and legal fees\$-3-8Repair and maintenance\$-3-9Supplies\$-3-10Utilities and telephone\$-3-11Fire/Police\$-3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$3-25Contingency\$	3-4	Contract services		\$ -	
3-7       Accounting and legal fees       \$       -         3-8       Repair and maintenance       \$       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -         3-10       Utilities and telephone       \$       -         3-11       Fire/Police       \$       -         3-12       Streets and highways       \$       -         3-13       Public health       \$       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -         3-15       Utility operations       \$       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -         3-17       Debt service principal       (should agree with Part 4)       \$         3-18       Debt service interest       \$       -         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$	3-5	Employee benefits		\$ -	
3-8Repair and maintenance\$3-9Supplies\$3-10Utilities and telephone\$3-11Fire/Police\$3-12Streets and highways\$3-13Public health\$3-14Capital outlay\$3-15Utility operations\$3-16Culture and recreation\$3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)3-18Debt service interest\$3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree to line 7-2)3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.\$3-24Treasurer Fees\$3-25Contingency\$	3-6	Insurance		\$ -	1
3-9Supplies\$-3-10Utilities and telephone\$-3-11Fire/Police\$-3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-22Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-\$3-25Contingency\$-\$	3-7	Accounting and legal fees		\$ -	1
3-10Utilities and telephone\$-3-11Fire/Police\$-3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-18Debt service interest-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)3-23Other (specify):-3-24Treasurer Fees\$3-25Contingency\$	3-8	Repair and maintenance		\$ -	
3-11Fire/Police\$-3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-23Other (specify):3-24Treasurer Fees\$-3-25Contingency\$-	3-9	Supplies		\$-	
3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-23Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-\$3-25Contingency\$-\$	3-10	Utilities and telephone		\$-	
3-13       Public health       \$       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -         3-15       Utility operations       \$       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -         3-17       Debt service principal       (should agree with Part 4)       \$       -         3-18       Debt service interest       \$       -       \$         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       -       \$       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -       \$       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -       \$       -	3-11	Fire/Police		\$ -	1
3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$-3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$-3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-23Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-\$3-25Contingency\$-	3-12	Streets and highways		\$ -	1
3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$-3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$-3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-23Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-3-25Contingency\$-	3-13	Public health		\$ -	
3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$-3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$-3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-23Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-3-25Contingency\$-	3-14	Capital outlay		\$-	
3-17       Debt service principal       (should agree with Part 4)       \$       -         3-18       Debt service interest       \$       -         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       \$       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -	3-15	Utility operations		\$-	
3-18       Debt service interest       \$       -         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -       \$       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       \$       -       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -       -       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -       -       -	3-16	Culture and recreation		\$ -	1
3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       \$       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -	3-17	Debt service principal	(should agree with Part 4)	\$ -	1
3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       \$       -       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -       -	3-18	Debt service interest		\$ -	1
3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):	3-19	Repayment of Developer Advance Principal	(should agree with line 4-4)	\$ -	
3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       -       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -	3-20			\$ -	
3-23     Other (specify):       3-24     Treasurer Fees       3-25     Contingency	3-21	Contribution to pension plan	(should agree to line 7-2)	\$ -	
3-24     Treasurer Fees       3-25     Contingency       \$     -	3-22	Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.	(should agree to line 7-2)	\$ -	
3-25 Contingency \$ -	3-23	Other (specify):			1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3-24	Treasurer Fees		•	
3-26 (add lines 3-1 through 3-24) TOTAL EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES \$ -	3-25	Contingency		\$ -	
	3-26	(add lines 3-1 through 3-24) TOTAL EXPEND	ITURES/EXPENSES	\$ -	

If TOTAL REVENUE (Line 2-24) or TOTAL EXPENDITURES (Line 3-26) are GREATER than \$100,000 - <u>STOP</u>. You may not use this form. Please use the "Application for Exemption from Audit - <u>LONG FORM</u>".

	PART 4 - DEBT OUTSTANDING	G, IS	SUED	), A	ND RE	ETIR	RED		
	Please answer the following questions by marking the	appropria	te boxes.	ĺ.			Yes		No
4-1								[	~
4-2	Is the debt repayment schedule attached? If no, MUST explai		-			1		[	
4-3	Is the entity current in its debt service payments? If no, MUS	T explai	n:			1		[	
4-4	Please complete the following debt schedule, if applicable:	Outsta	Inding at	leeu	ed durina	Retir	ed durina	Outst	anding at
	(please only include principal amounts)(enter all amount as positive numbers)		prior year*	1550	year	Notii	year	year-end	
	General obligation bonds	\$	· ·	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Revenue bonds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Notes/Loans	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Lease Liabilities	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Developer Advances	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-
	Developer Advance Interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-
	TOTAL	\$		\$		\$		\$	
		- T	a to prior ve	Ŧ	ing balance	Ψ		Ψ	
	Please answer the following questions by marking the appropriate boxes				ing balance		Yes		No
4-5	Does the entity have any authorized, but unissued, debt?	~				-	<b>v</b>		
If yes:	How much?	\$		41,25	0,000.00	]			
	Date the debt was authorized:		5/18/2	2022		1			
4-6	Does the entity intend to issue debt within the next calendar	year?				1			✓
If yes:	How much?	\$			-	]			
4-7	Does the entity have debt that has been refinanced that it is s	still resp	onsible	or?		1			<b>v</b>
If yes:	What is the amount outstanding?	\$			-	1			
4-8	Does the entity have any lease agreements?					1			$\checkmark$
If yes:	What is being leased?					]			
	What is the original date of the lease?								
	Number of years of lease?						_		_
	Is the lease subject to annual appropriation?					1			
	What are the annual lease payments?	\$			-				
	Please use this space to provide any	explana	ations or	com	nents:				

	PART 5 - CASH AND INVESTME	INTS				
	Please provide the entity's cash deposit and investment balances.		A	nount	Тс	otal
5-1	YEAR-END Total of ALL Checking and Savings Accounts		\$	-		
5-2	Certificates of deposit		\$	-		
	Total Cash Deposits				\$	-
	Investments (if investment is a mutual fund, please list underlying investments):					
			\$	-	1	
5-3			\$	-	]	
5-5			\$	-		
			\$	-		
	Total Investments				\$	-
	Total Cash and Investments				\$	-
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes	Yes		No	N	I/A
5-4	Are the entity's Investments legal in accordance with Section 24-75-601, et. seq., C.R.S.?		[		V	]
5-5	Are the entity's deposits in an eligible (Public Deposit Protection Act) public depository (Section 11-10.5-101, et seq. C.R.S.)?		[		<b>_</b>	]
If no, M	UST use this space to provide any explanations:					

Buildings

Infrastructure

Other (explain):

TOTAL

Machinery and equipment

Construction In Progress (CIP)

Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization

(Please enter a negative, or credit, balance)

Leased Right-to-Use Assets

Furniture and fixtures

	PART 6 - CAPITAL AND R	GHT-TO-L	ISE ASSE	TS	
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate bo	kes.		Yes	No
6-1	Does the entity have capital assets?				<u>۷</u>
6-2	Has the entity performed an annual inventory of capital asse 29-1-506, C.R.S.,? If no, MUST explain:	ts in accordance	with Section		
6-3		Balance -	Additions (Must		Veen Ford
00	Complete the following capital & right-to-use assets table:	beginning of the year*	be included in Part 3)	Deletions	Year-End Balance
	Land	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

	Ψ. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Ψ		Ψ	Ψ
	Please use this space to provide any explan	ations or c	:omm	ents:		
	PART 7 - PENSION INFO	DRMAT	ΓΙΟ	N		
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes.				Yes	No
7-1	Does the entity have an "old hire" firefighters' pension plan?					$\checkmark$
7-2	Does the entity have a volunteer firefighters' pension plan?					$\checkmark$
If yes:	Who administers the plan?					
	Indicate the contributions from:					
	Tax (property, SO, sales, etc.):	Γ	\$	-		
	State contribution amount:	_	\$	-		
	Other (gifts, donations, etc.):		\$	-		
	TOTAL		\$	-		
	What is the monthly benefit paid for 20 years of service per retiree as 1?	s of Jan	\$	-		
	Please use this space to provide any explanation	ations or o	:omm	ents:		

	PART 8 - BUDGET INFORMA	ΓΙΟΝ			
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes.	Yes	No	N/A	
8-1	Did the entity file a budget with the Department of Local Affairs for the current year in accordance with Section 29-1-113 C.R.S.?	<b>v</b>			
8-2	Did the entity pass an appropriations resolution, in accordance with Section 29-1-108 C.R.S.? If no, MUST explain:	V			

#### If yes: Please indicate the amount budgeted for each fund for the year reported:

Governmental/Proprietary Fund Name	Total Appropria	ations By Fund
General Fund	\$	50,000

	PART 9 - TAXPAYER'S BILL OF RIGHTS (TAB) Please answer the following question by marking in the appropriate box	UR) Yes	No
9-1	Is the entity in compliance with all the provisions of TABOR [State Constitution, Article X, Section 20(5)]?		NO
51	Note: An election to exempt the government from the spending limitations of TABOR does not exempt the government from the 3 percent emergency reserve requirement. All governments should determine if they meet this requirement of TABOR.	<b>v</b>	
If no, Ml	JST explain:		
	PART 10 - GENERAL INFORMATION		
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes.	Yes	No
10-1	Is this application for a newly formed governmental entity?	<b>v</b>	
If yes:	Date of formation: 5/18/2022		
10-2	Has the entity changed its name in the past or current year?		<b>I</b>
If yes:	Please list the NEW name & PRIOR name:		
10-3	Is the entity a metropolitan district?	$\checkmark$	
	Please indicate what services the entity provides:		
	Operations & Maintenance, Convenant Enforcement, and Public Improvements		
10-4	Does the entity have an agreement with another government to provide services?	$\checkmark$	
If yes:	List the name of the other governmental entity and the services provided:		
	All services are provided by Mulbery Metropolitan District number 1		
10-5	Has the district filed a Title 32, Article 1 Special District Notice of Inactive Status during		✓
If yes:	Date Filed:		
		7	
10-6	Does the entity have a certified Mill Levy?	<b>v</b>	
If yes:	Please provide the following <u>mills</u> levied for the year reported (do not report \$ amounts):		
	Bond Redemption mills		-
	General/Other mills		-
	Total mills		-
	Please use this space to provide any explanations or comments:		

	PART 11 - GOVERNING BODY APPROVAL		
	Please answer the following question by marking in the appropriate box	YES	NO
40.4	If you plan to submit this form electronically, have you read the new Electronic Signature		

12-1 If you plan to submit this form electronically, have you read the new Electronic Signature Policy?

# Office of the State Auditor — Local Government Division - Exemption Form Electronic Signatures Policy and Procedure

#### Policy - Requirements

The Office of the State Auditor Local Government Audit Division may accept an electronic submission of an application for exemption from audit that includes governing board signatures obtained through a program such as Docusign or Echosign. Required elements and safeguards are as follows:

• The preparer of the application is responsible for obtaining board signatures that comply with the requirement in Section 29-1-604 (3), C.R.S., that states the application shall be personally reviewed, approved, and signed by a majority of the members of the governing body.

• The application must be accompanied by the signature history document created by the electronic signature software. The signature history document must show when the document was created and when the document was emailed to the various parties, and include the dates the individual board members signed the document. The signature history must also show the individuals' email addresses and IP address.

• Office of the State Auditor staff will not coordinate obtaining signatures.

The application for exemption from audit form created by our office includes a section for governing body approval. Local governing boards note their approval and submit the application through one of the following three methods:

1) Submit the application in hard copy via the US Mail including original signatures.

2) Submit the application electronically via email and either,

a. Include a copy of an adopted resolution that documents formal approval by the Board, or

b. Include electronic signatures obtained through a software program such as Docusign or Echosign in accordance with the requirements noted above.

current governing body below. Print Board Member's Name	I <u>Patrick McMeekin</u> , attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this
Patrick McMeekin	application for exemption from audit. Signed Date:3/17/2023   18 ± 55 ± 57 PDT My term Expires: <u>May 2023</u>
Print Board Member's Name	I <u>Landon Hoover</u> , attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this
Landon Hoover	application for exemption from audit. Signed
Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for exemption from audit.
	Signed Date: My term Expires:
Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for
	exemption from audit. Signed Date: My term Expires:
Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for
	exemption from audit. Signed Date: My term Expires:
Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for exemption from audit.
	Signed Date: My term Expires:
Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for exemption from audit. Signed Date:
	Landon Hoover Print Board Member's Name Print Board Member's Name Print Board Member's Name Print Board Member's Name

# APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM AUDIT SHORT FORM

#### IF <u>EITHER</u> REVENUES OR EXPENDITURES EXCEED \$100,000, USE THE LONG FORM.

Under the Local Government Audit Law (Section 29-1-601, et seq., C.R.S.) any local government may apply for an exemption from audit if neither revenues nor expenditures exceed \$750,000 in the year.

## EXEMPTIONS FROM AUDIT ARE NOT AUTOMATIC

To qualify for exemption from audit, a local government must complete an Application for Exemption from Audit <u>EACH YEAR</u> and submit it to the Office of the State Auditor (OSA).

Any preparer of an Application for Exemption from Audit-SHORT FORM must be a person skilled in governmental accounting.

Approval for an exemption from audit is granted only upon the review by the OSA.

#### READ ALL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING AND SUBMITTING THIS FORM

ALL APPLICATIONS MUST BE FILED WITH THE OSA WITHIN 3 MONTHS AFTER THE ACCOUNTING YEAR-END.

FOR EXAMPLE, APPLICATIONS <u>MUST BE RECEIVED</u> BY THE OSA ON OR BEFORE MARCH 31 FOR GOVERNMENTS WITH A DECEMBER 31 YEAR-END.

<u>GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY</u> SHOULD BE REPORTED ON THE <u>MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS</u> <u>PROPRIETARY ACTIVITY</u> SHOULD BE REPORTED ON A <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u>

POSTMARK DATES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AS PROOF OF SUBMISSION ON OR BEFORE THE STATUATORY DEADLINE

PRIOR YEAR FORMS ARE OBSOLETE AND WILL <u>NOT</u> BE ACCEPTED. APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED ON FORMS OTHER THAN THOSE

http://www.lexisnexis.com/hottopics/Colorado/

CAN BE FOUND AT:

FOR YOUR REFERENCE, COLORADO REVISED STATUTES

APPLICATIONS MUST BE FULLY AND ACCURATELY COMPLETED.

#### CHECKLIST

Has the preparer signed the application?

PRESCRIBED BY THE OSA WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

- Has the entity corrected all Prior Year Deficiencies as communicated by the OSA?
- Has the application been <u>PERSONALLY</u> reviewed and approved by the governing body?
- Did you include any relevant explanations for unusual items in the appropriate spaces at the end of each section?
- □ Will this application be submitted electronically?
  - □ If yes, have you read and understand the new Electronic Signature Policy? See new policy -> <u>here</u>

--or--

- □ If yes, have you included a resolution?
- Does the resolution state that the governing body <u>PERSONALLY</u> reviewed and approved the resolution in an open public meeting?
- Has the resolution been signed by a <u>MAJORITY</u> of the governing body? (See sample resolution.)
- Will this application be submitted via a mail service? (e.g. US Post Office, FedEx, UPS, courier.)
  - If yes, does the application include <u>ORIGINAL INK SIGNATURES</u> from the <u>MAJORITY</u> of the governing body?

#### **FILING METHODS**

**NEW METHOD!** Register and submit your Applications at our new portal! WEB PORTAL: <u>https://apps.leg.co.gov/osa/lg</u>

MAIL: Office of the State Auditor Local Government Audit Division 1525 Sherman St., 7th Floor Denver, CO 80203

QUESTIONS? Email: osa.lg@coleg.gov OR Phone: 303-869-3000

# **IMPORTANT!**

All Applications for Exemption from Audit are subject to review and approval by the Office of the State Auditor.

Governmental Activity should be reported on the Modified Accrual Basis

Proprietary Activity should be reported on the Cash or Budgetary Basis

Failure to file an application or denial of the request could cause the local government to lose its exemption from audit for that year and the ensuing year.

In that event, AN AUDIT SHALL BE REQUIRED.

# **APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM AUDIT**

#### SHORT FORM

NAME OF GOVERNMENT	Mulberry Metropolitan District No. 6	For the Year Ended
ADDRESS	C/O Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc.	12/31/22
	550 W Eisenhower Blvd	or fiscal year ended:
	Loveland, CO 80537	
CONTACT PERSON	Brendan Campbell	
PHONE	970-669-3611	
EMAIL	Brendanc@pcgi.com	
	PART 1 - CERTIFICATION OF PREPARER	

I certify that I am skilled in governmental accounting and that the information in the application is complete and accurate, to the best of my knowledge.

NAME:	Brendan Campbell
TITLE	District Accountant
FIRM NAME (if applicable)	Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc.
ADDRESS	550 W Eisenhower Blvd
PHONE	970-669-3611
DATE PREPARED	3/7/2023

# PREPARER (SIGNATURE REQUIRED)

Bland

Please indicate whether the following financial information is recorded	GOVERNMENTAL (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS)	<b>PROPRIETARY</b> (CASH OR BUDGETARY BASIS)
using Governmental or Proprietary fund types	✓	

# **PART 2 - REVENUE**

REVENUE: All revenues for all funds must be reflected in this section, including proceeds from the sale of the government's land, building, and equipment, and proceeds from debt or lease transactions. Financial information will not include fund equity information.

Line#		Description		Round to nearest Dollar	Please use this
2-1	Taxes: Propert	y (report mills levied in Question 10-6	)	\$-	space to provide
2-2	Specific	ownership	:	\$-	any necessary
2-3	Sales a	nd use	:	\$-	explanations
2-4	Other (s	pecify): Interest	:	\$-	
2-5	Licenses and permits		:	\$-	
2-6	Intergovernmental:	Grants	:	\$-	1
2-7		Conservation Trust Funds	(Lottery)	\$-	1
2-8		Highway Users Tax Funds	(HUTF)	\$-	1
2-9		Other (specify):		\$-	1
2-10	Charges for services			\$-	1
2-11	Fines and forfeits		:	\$-	1
2-12	Special assessments		:	\$-	1
2-13	Investment income		:	\$-	1
2-14	Charges for utility services		:	\$-	1
2-15	Debt proceeds	(should agree with	line 4-4, column 2)	\$-	1
2-16	Lease proceeds		:	\$-	1
2-17	Developer Advances receive	d (should	agree with line 4-4)	\$-	1
2-18	Proceeds from sale of capita	l assets	:	\$-	1
2-19	Fire and police pension		:	\$-	1
2-20	Donations		:	\$-	1
2-21	Other (specify):		:	\$-	1
2-22				\$-	1
2-23				\$-	1
2-24		(add lines 2-1 through 2-23) TO		\$-	

# PART 3 - EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES

EXPENDITURES: All expenditures for all funds must be reflected in this section, including the purchase of capital assets and principal and interest payments on long-term debt. Financial information will not include fund equity information.

3-1       Administrative       \$       -       space to provide any necessary explanations         3-2       Salaries       \$       -       any necessary explanations         3-3       Payroll taxes       \$       -       explanations         3-4       Contract services       \$       -       explanations         3-5       Employee benefits       \$       -       explanations         3-6       Insurance       \$       -       -         3-7       Accounting and legal fees       \$       -       -         3-8       Repair and maintenance       \$       -       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -       -         3-10       Utilities and telephone       \$       -       -         3-11       Fire/Police       \$       -       -         3-12       Streets and highways       \$       -       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -       -         3-15       Utility operations       \$       -       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -       -         3-17       Debt service interest       \$       -       -<	Line#	Description		Round to nearest Dollar	Please use this
3-3       Payroll taxes       \$       -       explanations         3-4       Contract services       \$       -       explanations         3-5       Employee benefits       \$       -       -         3-6       Insurance       \$       -       -         3-7       Accounting and legal fees       \$       -       -         3-8       Repair and maintenance       \$       -       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -       -         3-10       Utilities and telephone       \$       -       -         3-11       Fire/Police       \$       -       -         3-12       Streets and highways       \$       -       -         3-13       Public health       \$       -       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -       -         3-13       Public neartine       \$       -       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -       -         3-13       Debt service interest       \$       -       -         3-14       Captran drecreation       \$       -       -         3-17       Debt service interest </td <td>3-1</td> <td>Administrative</td> <td></td> <td>\$ -</td> <td></td>	3-1	Administrative		\$ -	
3-3       Payroin taxes       3       -         3-4       Contract services       \$       -         3-5       Employee benefits       \$       -         3-6       Insurance       \$       -         3-7       Accounting and legal fees       \$       -         3-8       Repair and maintenance       \$       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -         3-10       Utilities and telephone       \$       -         3-11       Fire/Police       \$       -         3-12       Streets and highways       \$       -         3-13       Public health       \$       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -         3-15       Utility operations       \$       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -         3-17       Debt service interest       \$       -         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$         3-15       Culture and recreation       \$       -       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -       -         3-17       De	3-2	Salaries		\$ -	
3-5Employee benefits\$3-6Insurance\$3-7Accounting and legal fees\$3-8Repair and maintenance\$3-9Supplies\$3-10Utilities and telephone\$3-11Fire/Police\$3-12Streets and highways\$3-13Public health\$3-14Capital outlay\$3-15Utility operations\$3-16Culture and recreation\$3-17Debt service interest\$3-18Debt service interest\$3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)3-24Treasurer Fees\$3-25Contingency\$	3-3	Payroll taxes		\$ -	explanations
3-6Insurance\$-3-7Accounting and legal fees\$-3-8Repair and maintenance\$-3-9Supplies\$-3-10Utilities and telephone\$-3-11Fire/Police\$-3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$3-25Contingency\$	3-4	Contract services		\$ -	
3-7       Accounting and legal fees       \$       -         3-8       Repair and maintenance       \$       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -         3-9       Supplies       \$       -         3-10       Utilities and telephone       \$       -         3-11       Fire/Police       \$       -         3-12       Streets and highways       \$       -         3-13       Public health       \$       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -         3-15       Utility operations       \$       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -         3-17       Debt service principal       (should agree with Part 4)       \$         3-18       Debt service interest       \$       -         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$	3-5	Employee benefits		\$ -	
3-8Repair and maintenance\$3-9Supplies\$3-10Utilities and telephone\$3-11Fire/Police\$3-12Streets and highways\$3-13Public health\$3-14Capital outlay\$3-15Utility operations\$3-16Culture and recreation\$3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)3-18Debt service interest\$3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree to line 7-2)3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.\$3-24Treasurer Fees\$3-25Contingency\$	3-6	Insurance		\$ -	1
3-9Supplies\$-3-10Utilities and telephone\$-3-11Fire/Police\$-3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-22Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-\$3-25Contingency\$-\$	3-7	Accounting and legal fees		\$ -	1
3-10Utilities and telephone\$-3-11Fire/Police\$-3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-18Debt service interest-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)3-23Other (specify):-3-24Treasurer Fees\$3-25Contingency\$	3-8	Repair and maintenance		\$ -	
3-11Fire/Police\$-3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-23Other (specify):3-24Treasurer Fees\$-3-25Contingency\$-	3-9	Supplies		\$-	
3-12Streets and highways\$-3-13Public health\$-3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$3-23Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-\$3-25Contingency\$-\$	3-10	Utilities and telephone		\$-	
3-13       Public health       \$       -         3-14       Capital outlay       \$       -         3-15       Utility operations       \$       -         3-16       Culture and recreation       \$       -         3-17       Debt service principal       (should agree with Part 4)       \$       -         3-18       Debt service interest       \$       -       \$         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       -       \$       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -       \$       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -       \$       -	3-11	Fire/Police		\$ -	1
3-14Capital outlay\$-3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$-3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$-3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-23Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-\$3-25Contingency\$-	3-12	Streets and highways		\$ -	1
3-15Utility operations\$-3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$-3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$-3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-23Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-3-25Contingency\$-	3-13	Public health		\$ -	
3-16Culture and recreation\$-3-17Debt service principal(should agree with Part 4)\$-3-18Debt service interest\$-3-19Repayment of Developer Advance Principal(should agree with line 4-4)\$-3-20Repayment of Developer Advance Interest\$-3-21Contribution to pension plan(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-22Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.(should agree to line 7-2)\$-3-23Other (specify):-\$-3-24Treasurer Fees\$-3-25Contingency\$-	3-14	Capital outlay		\$-	
3-17       Debt service principal       (should agree with Part 4)       \$       -         3-18       Debt service interest       \$       -         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       \$       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -	3-15	Utility operations		\$-	
3-18       Debt service interest       \$       -         3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -       \$       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       \$       -       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -       -       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -       -       -	3-16	Culture and recreation		\$ -	1
3-19       Repayment of Developer Advance Principal       (should agree with line 4-4)       \$       -         3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       \$       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -	3-17	Debt service principal	(should agree with Part 4)	\$ -	1
3-20       Repayment of Developer Advance Interest       \$       -         3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       \$       -       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -       -	3-18	Debt service interest		\$ -	1
3-21       Contribution to pension plan       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):	3-19	Repayment of Developer Advance Principal	(should agree with line 4-4)	\$ -	
3-22       Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.       (should agree to line 7-2)       \$       -         3-23       Other (specify):       -       -       -         3-24       Treasurer Fees       \$       -         3-25       Contingency       \$       -	3-20			\$ -	
3-23     Other (specify):       3-24     Treasurer Fees       3-25     Contingency	3-21	Contribution to pension plan	(should agree to line 7-2)	\$ -	
3-24     Treasurer Fees       3-25     Contingency       \$     -	3-22	Contribution to Fire & Police Pension Assoc.	(should agree to line 7-2)	\$ -	
3-25 Contingency \$ -	3-23	Other (specify):			1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3-24	Treasurer Fees		•	
3-26 (add lines 3-1 through 3-24) TOTAL EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES \$ -	3-25	Contingency		\$ -	
	3-26	(add lines 3-1 through 3-24) TOTAL EXPEND	ITURES/EXPENSES	\$ -	

If TOTAL REVENUE (Line 2-24) or TOTAL EXPENDITURES (Line 3-26) are GREATER than \$100,000 - <u>STOP</u>. You may not use this form. Please use the "Application for Exemption from Audit - <u>LONG FORM</u>".

	PART 4 - DEBT OUTSTANDING	G, IS	SUED	, A	ND RI	ETIR	RED		
	Please answer the following questions by marking the	appropria	ate boxes.	Ĩ			Yes		No
4-1	1 Does the entity have outstanding debt? If Yes, please attach a copy of the entity's Debt Repayment Schedule.						[	7	
4-2				1		[			
4-3	Is the entity current in its debt service payments? If no, MUS	T explai	n:			1		[	
4-4	Please complete the following debt schedule, if applicable:	Outsta	anding at	lssu	ed durina	Retir	ed durina	Outst	anding at
	(please only include principal amounts)(enter all amount as positive numbers)		prior year*	1550	year	year		year-end	
	General obligation bonds	\$	· ·	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Revenue bonds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Notes/Loans	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Lease Liabilities	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Developer Advances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Developer Advance Interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-
	TOTAL	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-
	*must tie to prior year ending balance					ļΨ		Ψ	
	Please answer the following questions by marking the appropriate boxes				ing balance		Yes		No
4-5	Does the entity have any authorized, but unissued, debt?					_	$\checkmark$		
If yes:	How much?	\$		41,25	0,000.00	]			
	Date the debt was authorized:		5/18/2	2022		1			
4-6	Does the entity intend to issue debt within the next calendar	year?				-			$\checkmark$
If yes:	How much?	\$			-	]			
4-7	Does the entity have debt that has been refinanced that it is s	still resp	onsible f	or?					$\checkmark$
If yes:	What is the amount outstanding?	\$			-	]			
4-8	Does the entity have any lease agreements?					1			$\checkmark$
If yes:	What is being leased?					]			
	What is the original date of the lease?					-			
	Number of years of lease?					]			
	Is the lease subject to annual appropriation?	<b>A</b>				1			
	What are the annual lease payments?	\$	ationa ar	0.0 1001	-				
	Please use this space to provide any	explana	ations or	comr	nents:				

	PART 5 - CASH AND INVESTME	INTS				
	Please provide the entity's cash deposit and investment balances.		A	nount	То	otal
5-1	YEAR-END Total of ALL Checking and Savings Accounts		\$	-		
5-2	Certificates of deposit		\$	-		
	Total Cash Deposits				\$	-
	Investments (if investment is a mutual fund, please list underlying investments):					
			\$	-	1	
5-3			\$	-		
5-5			\$	-		
			\$	-		
	Total Investments				\$	-
	Total Cash and Investments				\$	-
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes	Yes		No	N	/A
5-4	Are the entity's Investments legal in accordance with Section 24-75-601, et. seq., C.R.S.?		[		<b>V</b>	
5-5	Are the entity's deposits in an eligible (Public Deposit Protection Act) public depository (Section 11-10.5-101, et seq. C.R.S.)?		[		<b>v</b>	
If no, M	UST use this space to provide any explanations:					

Buildings

Infrastructure

Other (explain):

TOTAL

Machinery and equipment

Construction In Progress (CIP)

Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization

(Please enter a negative, or credit, balance)

Leased Right-to-Use Assets

Furniture and fixtures

PART 6 - CAPITAL AND RIGHT-TO-USE ASSETS							
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate bo	kes.		Yes	No		
6-1	Does the entity have capital assets?				<u>۷</u>		
6-2	Has the entity performed an annual inventory of capital asse 29-1-506, C.R.S.,? If no, MUST explain:	ts in accordance	with Section				
6-3		Balance -	Additions (Must		Veen Feel		
00	Complete the following capital & right-to-use assets table:	beginning of the year*	be included in Part 3)	Deletions	Year-End Balance		
	Land	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -		

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

	Ψ. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Ψ		Ψ	Ψ
	Please use this space to provide any explan	ations or c	:omm	ents:		
	PART 7 - PENSION INFO	ORMA	ΓΙΟ	N		
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes.				Yes	No
7-1	Does the entity have an "old hire" firefighters' pension plan?					$\checkmark$
7-2	Does the entity have a volunteer firefighters' pension plan?					$\checkmark$
If yes:	Who administers the plan?					
	Indicate the contributions from:					
	Tax (property, SO, sales, etc.):	Γ	\$	-		
	State contribution amount:	F	\$	-		
	Other (gifts, donations, etc.):		\$	-		
	TOTAL		\$	-		
	What is the monthly benefit paid for 20 years of service per retiree as 1?	s of Jan	\$	-		
	Please use this space to provide any explanation	ations or c	:omm	ents:		

PART 8 - BUDGET INFORMATION						
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes.	Yes	No	N/A		
8-1	Did the entity file a budget with the Department of Local Affairs for the current year in accordance with Section 29-1-113 C.R.S.?	<b>v</b>				
8-2	Did the entity pass an appropriations resolution, in accordance with Section 29-1-108 C.R.S.? If no, MUST explain:	V				

#### If yes: Please indicate the amount budgeted for each fund for the year reported:

Governmental/Proprietary Fund Name	Total Appropriations By Fund		
General Fund	\$	50,000	

	PART 9 - TAXPAYER'S BILL OF RIGHTS (TAB) Please answer the following question by marking in the appropriate box	UR) Yes	No
9-1	Is the entity in compliance with all the provisions of TABOR [State Constitution, Article X, Section 20(5)]?		NO
51	Note: An election to exempt the government from the spending limitations of TABOR does not exempt the government from the 3 percent emergency reserve requirement. All governments should determine if they meet this requirement of TABOR.	<b>v</b>	
If no, Ml	JST explain:		
	PART 10 - GENERAL INFORMATION		
	Please answer the following questions by marking in the appropriate boxes.	Yes	No
10-1	Is this application for a newly formed governmental entity?	<b>v</b>	
If yes:	Date of formation: 5/18/2022		
10-2	Has the entity changed its name in the past or current year?		<b>I</b>
If yes:	Please list the NEW name & PRIOR name:		
10-3	Is the entity a metropolitan district?	$\checkmark$	
	Please indicate what services the entity provides:		
	Operations & Maintenance, Convenant Enforcement, and Public Improvements		
10-4	Does the entity have an agreement with another government to provide services?	$\checkmark$	
If yes:	List the name of the other governmental entity and the services provided:		
	All services are provided by Mulbery Metropolitan District number 1		
10-5	Has the district filed a Title 32, Article 1 Special District Notice of Inactive Status during		✓
If yes:	Date Filed:		
		7	
10-6	Does the entity have a certified Mill Levy?	<b>v</b>	
If yes:	Please provide the following mills levied for the year reported (do not report \$ amounts):		
	Bond Redemption mills		-
	General/Other mills		-
	Total mills		-
	Please use this space to provide any explanations or comments:		

PART 11 - GOVERNING BODY APPROVAL				
	Please answer the following question by marking in the appropriate box	YES	NO	
40.4	If you plan to submit this form electronically, have you read the new Electronic Signature			

12-1 If you plan to submit this form electronically, have you read the new Electronic Signature Policy?

# Office of the State Auditor — Local Government Division - Exemption Form Electronic Signatures Policy and Procedure

#### Policy - Requirements

The Office of the State Auditor Local Government Audit Division may accept an electronic submission of an application for exemption from audit that includes governing board signatures obtained through a program such as Docusign or Echosign. Required elements and safeguards are as follows:

• The preparer of the application is responsible for obtaining board signatures that comply with the requirement in Section 29-1-604 (3), C.R.S., that states the application shall be personally reviewed, approved, and signed by a majority of the members of the governing body.

• The application must be accompanied by the signature history document created by the electronic signature software. The signature history document must show when the document was created and when the document was emailed to the various parties, and include the dates the individual board members signed the document. The signature history must also show the individuals' email addresses and IP address.

• Office of the State Auditor staff will not coordinate obtaining signatures.

The application for exemption from audit form created by our office includes a section for governing body approval. Local governing boards note their approval and submit the application through one of the following three methods:

1) Submit the application in hard copy via the US Mail including original signatures.

2) Submit the application electronically via email and either,

a. Include a copy of an adopted resolution that documents formal approval by the Board, or

b. Include electronic signatures obtained through a software program such as Docusign or Echosign in accordance with the requirements noted above.

	Print the names of ALL members of current governing body below.	A <u>MAJORITY</u> of the members of the governing body must complete and sign in the column below.
Board	Print Board Member's Name	I <u>Patrick McMeekin</u> , attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this
Member 1	Patrick McMeekin	application for exemption from audit. Signed
	Print Board Member's Name	I <u>Landon Hoover</u> , and that I have personally reviewed and approve this
Board Member 2	Landon Hoover	application for exemption from audit. Signed <u>Jander Heerer</u> Date: <u>3/21/2023   06:36:54 MDT</u> My term Expires: <u>May 2023</u>
Board	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for exemption from audit.
Member 3		Signed Date: My term Expires:
Board	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for
Member 4		exemption from audit. Signed Date: My term Expires:
Board Member	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for exemption from audit. Signed
5		Date: My term Expires:
Board Member	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for exemption from audit.
6		Signed Date: My term Expires:
Board Member 7	Print Board Member's Name	I, attest I am a duly elected or appointed board member, and that I have personally reviewed and approve this application for exemption from audit. Signed
		Date: My term Expires:

## EXHIBIT F FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



## Management Financial Statements

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NOS. 1-6

We have prepared the accompanying management financial statements for the periods ending as of December 31, 2021, and December 31, 2022. We have also presented the accompanying 2023 adopted budgets of revenues, expenditures, and funds available prepared on the modified accrual basis.

These financial statements are designed for management purposes and are intended for those who are knowledgeable about these matters. We have not audited, reviewed or compiled the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, do not express an opinion or provide any assurance about whether the financial statements are in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Substantially all the disclosures required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America have been omitted. If the omitted disclosures were included in the financial statements, they might influence the user's conclusions about the financial position and results of operations.

Pinnacle Consulting Group, Inc. March 13, 2023

MULE	<b>BERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT</b>	' NO. 1					
	NCE SHEET						
			udited	U	naudited		
		Ac	ctual		Actual		
		<u>12/3</u>	<u>1/2021</u>	<u>1</u> 2	<u>2/31/2022</u>	 	
	Assets						
-	nt Assets						
	ecking	\$	-	\$	2,174		
	operty Tax Receivable		-		37	 	
	ccounts Receivable		-		19,704	 	
Pr	epaid Expense		-		12,456		
	Total Current Assets	\$	-	\$	34,371		
Total	Assets	\$	-	\$	34,371		
	Liabilities						
Currer	nt Liabilities			_			
-	counts Payable	\$	_	\$	18,902	 	
	ferred Property Taxes	Ψ		Ψ	37		
De	Total Current Liabilities	\$	-	\$	18,939		
		Ψ	-	ψ	10,959	 	
Lona-	Term Liabilities						
	erating Advance Payable	\$	-	\$	95,434		
	erating Advance Interest Payable		-		898		
	Total Long-Term Debt	\$	-	\$	96,332		
Total	Liabilities	\$		\$	115,271		
		•		•	,		
	Fund Equity						
Ne	t Investment in Fixed Assets	\$	-	\$	(96,332)		
	nd Balance			Ŧ	(,)		
	Nonspendable		-		12,456		
	Restricted		-		2,863		
	Unassigned		-		113		
Total	Fund Equity	\$	-	\$	(80,900)		
Total	Liphilition and Eurod Equity	¢		\$	24 274	 	
rotal	Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$	-	· ·	34,371		
			=		=		

MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT										
STATEMENT OF REVENUES & EXPENDI GENERAL FUND	TURES	WITH BU	DGE	TS						
GENERAL FUND										
		(a)		(b)		(d)		(d-b)		(f)
		(a) 021		2022		Actual		Variance		2023
		udited	Δ	mended		Through		Through		Adopted
		ctual		Budget		12/31/22		12/31/22		Budget
Revenues								-		
Operating Advances	\$	-	\$	87,581	\$	95,434	\$	7,853	\$	151,937
Property Taxes		-		-		-		-		37
Specific Ownership Taxes		-		-		-		-		2
Service Fees District #2		-		-		-		-		61
Service Fees District #3		-		-		-		-		64
Service Fees District #4		-		-		-		-		43
Service Fees District #5		-		-		-		-		1
Service Fees District #6		-		-		-		-		311
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	87,581	\$	95,434	\$	7,853	\$	152,457
Expenditures										
Operations and Maintenance:										
Hardscape	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	10,000
Facilities Management	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	228	Ψ	228	Ψ	5,500
Administration:						220		220		5,500
Accounting and Finance		-		10,000		10,000		(1)		25,500
Audit				10,000		10,000		-		7,500
District Management				28,000		28,000				27,500
Election				-		135		135		2,500
District Engineer		-		-		-		-		2,500
Insurance		-		3,606		3,606		-		12,456
Legal		-		30,000		36,473		6,473		45,000
Office, Dues, & Other		-		1,600		1,561		(39)		4,000
Treasurer's Fees		-		-		-		-		1
Contingency		-		-		-		-		10,000
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	73,206	\$	80,002	\$	6,796	\$	152,457
Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	-	\$	14,375	\$	15,432	\$	1,056	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance		-		-		-		-		14,375
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	14,375	¢	15,432	¢	1,056	¢	14,375
	Ψ		Ψ	14,070	Ψ	10,402	Ψ	=	Ψ	14,070
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALA			¢	0.607	¢.	2 962			¢	1 571
Emergency Reserve (3% of Revenues) Unrestricted	\$	-	\$	2,627	\$	2,863			\$	4,574
TOTAL ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	-	\$	11,748 <b>14,375</b>	\$	12,569 <b>15,432</b>			¢	9,801 <b>14,375</b>
TOTAL ENDING FOND BALANCE	φ	-	Ŷ	14,375	φ	15,452			\$	14,375
Mill Levy										
Operating		0.000		0.000		0.000				50.000
Regional	_	0.000		0.000		0.000				0.000
Debt Service		0.000		0.000		0.000				0.000
Total Mill Levy		0.000	-	0.000		0.000				50.000
Assessed Value	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	739
Property Tax Revenue										
Operating		-		-		-				37
Debt Service		-		-		-				-
Total Property Tax Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$				\$	37

MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRIC	T NO. 2		
BALANCE SHEET			
	Unaudited	Unaudited	
	Actual	Actual	
Assets	<u>12/31/2021</u>	<u>12/31/2022</u>	
Current Assets			
	\$ -	\$ 24,271,570	
UMB - Project Funds UMB - Bond Funds	φ -	8,391,610	
Total Current Assets	\$ -	\$ 32,663,180	
	φ -	φ 32,003,100	
Total Assets	\$ -	\$ 32,663,180	
Liabilities			
Long-Term Liabilities			
Bond Principal Payable	\$ -	\$ 33,750,000	
Total Long-Term Debt	\$ -	\$ 33,750,000	
Total Liabilities	\$-	\$ 33,750,000	
Fund Equity			
Net Investment in Fixed Assets	\$ -	\$ (33,750,000)	
Fund Balance			
Restricted	-	32,663,180	
Total Fund Equity	\$ -	\$ (1,086,820)	
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$ -	\$ 32,663,180	
	=		

STATEMENT OF REVENUES & EXPEND				,						
GENERAL FUND										
		(a)		(b)		(d)		(d-b)		(f)
		(a) 2021		(D) 2022		Actual		Variance		(I) 2023
		audited	•	mended					•	
						nrough 31/2022		Through 2/31/2022		dopted
Povenues.	<i>P</i>	ctual		Budget	12/	31/2022	1.	2/31/2022		Budget
Revenues			¢		¢		¢		¢	50
Property Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	59
Specific Ownership Taxes		-		-		-		-		4
Interest & Other		-		-		-		-		500
Operating Advances		-		60,000		-		(60,000)		
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	60,000	\$	-	\$	(60,000)	\$	562
Expenditures										
Administration:										
Payment to District 1 O&M	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	61
Accounting and Finance		-		12,000		-		(12,000)		-
District Management		-		15,000		-		(15,000)		-
Treasurer Fees		-		-		-		-		1
Insurance		-		1,000		-		(1,000)		-
Legal		-		30,000		-		(30,000)		-
Offies, Dues, Newsletters & Other		-		2,000		_		(2,000)		-
Contingency		-		-		_		-		500
Total Operating Expenditures	\$	-	\$	60,000	\$	_	\$	(60,000)	\$	562
	Ψ		Ψ	00,000	Ψ		Ψ	(00,000)	Ψ	002
Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance		-		-		-		-		-
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Mill Levy								=		
Operating		0.000		0.000		0.000				5.000
Regional		0.000		0.000		0.000				0.00
Debt Service		0.000		0.000		0.000				45.00
Total Mill Levy		0.000		0.000		0.000				50.00
Assessed Value	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	11,777
Property Tax Revenue										
Operating		-		-		-				59
Debt Service		-		-		-				530
Total Property Tax Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	589

MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRI STATEMENT OF REVENUES & EXPE	-		GFT	S				
DEBT SERVICE FUND				0				
			_					
		(a)		(b)	(d)		(d-b)	(f)
		2021		2022	Actual		Variance	2023
	Ur	naudited		Amended	Through		Through	Adopted
		Actual		Budget	12/31/2022		12/31/2022	Budget
Revenues				-				
Property Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 530
Specific Ownership Taxes		-		-	-		-	32
Service Fees District #3		-		-	_		_	48
Service Fees District #4		-		-	-		-	392
Capital Fee		-		-	-		-	2,322,600
Transfer from Capital Fund		-		4,250,000	3,586,161		(663,839)	-
Interest Income/Other		-		-	13,982		13,982	1,000
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	4,250,000	\$ 3,600,142	\$	(649,858)	\$ 2,324,602
Expenditures								
Bond Interest - Series 2022A	\$	-	\$	750,000	\$ 125,660	\$	(624,340)	\$ 822,500
Bond Principal - Cap Bond		-		-	-		-	934,000
Bond Interest - Cap Bond		-		-	-		-	1,388,600
Trustee Fees		-		9,000	12,657		3,657	11,000
Treasurer's Fees		-		-	-		-	11
Contingency		-		-	-		-	1,000
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	759,000	\$ 138,316	\$	(620,684)	\$ 3,157,111
Revenues over/(under) Expend	\$	-	\$	3,491,000	\$ 3,461,826	\$	(29,174)	\$ (832,509
Beginning Fund Balance		-		-	-		-	3,460,501
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	3,491,000	\$ 3,461,826	\$	(29,174)	\$ 2,627,992
			<u>+</u>	, ,	, , -	· ·		, , -

MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NO	). 2							
STATEMENT OF REVENUES & EXPENDITU	JRES	WITH BUD	GE'	TS				
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND				_				
		(a)		(b)	(d)	(d-b)		(f)
		2021		2022	Actual	Variance		2023
	U	naudited		Amended	Through	Through		Adopted
		Actual		Budget	12/31/2022	12/31/2022		Budget
Revenues								
Bond Proceeds - Series A	\$	-	\$	30,000,000	\$ 11,750,000	\$ (18,250,000)	\$	-
Bond Proceeds - Series B		-		-	5,000,000	5,000,000		-
Bond Proceeds - Capital Fee Rev Bonds		-		35,000,000	17,000,000	(18,000,000)		-
Interest Income/Other		-		-	112,277	112,277		-
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	65,000,000	\$ 33,862,277	\$ (31,137,723)	\$	-
Expenditures								
Cost of Issuance	\$	-	\$	1,500,000	\$ 1,074,763	\$ (425,237)	\$	-
Capital Outlay		-		59,250,000	-	(59,250,000)		28,795,103
Transfer to Debt Service Fund - Cap I		-		2,750,000	2,467,500	(282,500)		-
Transfer to Debt Service Fund - Reserve		-		1,500,000	1,118,661	(381,339)		-
Total Capital Expenditures	\$	-	\$	65,000,000	\$ 4,660,923	\$ (60,339,077)	\$	28,795,103
Revenues over/(under) Expend	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 29,201,354	\$ (29,201,354)	\$	(28,795,103
Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 29,201,354	\$ 29,201,354	\$	(28,795,103
Beginning Fund Balance		-		-	-	-	28	8,795,102.65
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 29,201,354	\$ 29,201,354	\$	
						=		

GENERAL FUND										
		(-)		(1-)		( 1)		(		(6)
		(a)		(b)		(d)		(d-b) Varianaa		(f)
		2021		2022		Actual		Variance		2023
		naudited		mended		Through		Through		Adopted
Revenues		Actual		Budget	1	2/31/2022	1	2/31/2022		Budget
	•		<b>^</b>		<b>^</b>		<b></b>		<b>^</b>	
Property Taxes - O&M	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	62
Specific Ownership Taxes - O&M		-		-		-		-		4
Property Taxes - Debt		-		-		-		-		45
Specific Ownership Taxes - Debt		-		-		-		-		3
Operating Advances		-		50,000		-		(50,000)		-
Interest & Other		-	•	-		-	-	-	•	500
Total Revenues	\$	•	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	(50,000)	\$	613
Expenditures										
Administration:										
Payment to District 1 - O&M	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	64
Payment to District 1 - Debt	· ·	-	т	-	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	48
Treasurer's Fees - O&M		-		-		-		-		1
Treasurer's Fees - Debt		-		-		-		-		-
Accounting and Finance		-		12,000		-		(12,000)		
District Management		-		15,000		-		(15,000)		-
Insurance		-		1,000		-		(1,000)		
Legal		-		20,000		-		(20,000)		-
Offies, Dues, Newsletters & Other				2,000		-		(2,000)		
Contingency		-		2,000		-		(2,000)		500
Total Operating Expenditures	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$		\$	(50,000)	\$	<u>613</u>
Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	<u> </u>	\$	-	\$		\$	-		
	φ	-	ф	-	φ	-	φ	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance		-		-		-		-		-
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
								=		
Mill Levy										
Operating		0.000		0.000		0.000				5.000
Regional		0.000		0.000		0.000				0.000
Debt Service		0.000		0.000		0.000				45.000
Total Mill Levy		0.000		0.000		0.000				50.000
Assessed Value	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	12,318
Property Tax Revenue										
Operating		-		-		-				62
Debt Service		-		-		-				554
Total Property Tax Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	616

GENERAL FUND								
	 (a)		(b)		(d)		(d-b)	(f)
	(a) 2021		(D) 2022		Actual	,	Variance	2023
	audited	Δ	mended		hrough		Through	Adopted
	 ctual		Budget		2/31/2022		2/31/2022	 Budget
Revenues			Judgot			-		Duugot
Property Taxes - O&M	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 41
Specific Ownership Taxes - O&M	 -		-	-	-		-	2
Property Taxes - Debt	-		-		-		-	370
Specific Ownership Taxes - Debt	-		-		-		-	22
Operating Advances	-		50,000		-		(50,000)	-
Interest & Other	-		-		-		-	100
Total Revenues	\$ -	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	(50,000)	\$ 536
Expenditures								
Administration:								
Payment to District 1 - O&M	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 43
Payment to District 1 - Debt	-		-		-		-	392
Treasurer's Fees - O&M	-		-		-		-	1
Accounting and Finance	-		12,000		-		(12,000)	-
District Management	-		15,000		-		(15,000)	-
Insurance	-		1,000		-		(1,000)	-
Legal	-		20,000		-		(20,000)	-
Offies, Dues, Newsletters & Other	-		2,000		-		(2,000)	-
Contingency	-		-		-		-	100
Total Operating Expenditures	\$ -	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	(50,000)	\$ 536
Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Beginning Fund Balance	-		-		-		-	-
Ending Fund Balance	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
							=	
Mill Levy								
Operating	 0.000		0.000		0.000			5.000
Regional	 0.000		0.000		0.000			 0.000
Debt Service	 0.000		0.000 <b>0.000</b>		0.000			45.000
Total Mill Levy	0.000		0.000		0.000			50.000
Assessed Value	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-			\$ 8,226
Property Tax Revenue								
Operating	-		-		-			41
Debt Service	-		-		-			370
Total Property Tax Revenue	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-			\$ 411

MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT										
STATEMENT OF REVENUES & EXPENDI	FURES W	ITH BUDG	ETS							
GENERAL FUND										
		(a)		(b)		(d)		(d-b)		(f)
		(a) 2021		(b) 2022		Actual		Variance		2023
		audited		Amended		Through		Through		Adopted
		Actual		Budget		12/31/2022		2/31/2022		Budget
Revenues				Budget			•	2/01/2022		Buugot
Property Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1
Specific Ownership Taxes		-	<b>•</b>	-	+	_	<b>•</b>	-	Ť	-
Operating Advances		-		50,000		-		(50,000)		-
Interest & Other		-		-		_		-		100
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	(50,000)	\$	101
Expenditures										
Administration:										
Payment to District 1	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1
Treasurer's Fees		-		-		-		-		-
Accounting and Finance		-		12,000		-		(12,000)		-
District Management		-		15,000		-		(15,000)		-
Insurance		-		1,000		-		(1,000)		-
Legal		-		20,000		-		(20,000)		-
Offies, Dues, Newsletters & Other		-		2,000		-		(2,000)		-
Contingency		-		,		-		-		100
Total Operating Expenditures	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	(50,000)	\$	101
Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance		-		-		-		-		-
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
								=		
Mill Levy										
Operating		0.000		0.000		0.000				50.000
Regional Debt Service		0.000		0.000 0.000		0.000				0.000
Total Mill Levy		0.000		0.000		0.000				0.000 <b>50.000</b>
Assessed Value	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	10
Property Tax Revenue			· •		*				*	
Operating		-		-		-				1
Total Property Tax Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	1
	T				L.				Ľ.	-

MULBERRY METROPOLITAN DISTRICT										
STATEMENT OF REVENUES & EXPENDI GENERAL FUND	TURES W		ETS							
		(a)		(b)		(d)		(d-b)		(f)
		2021		2022		Actual		Variance		2023
		audited		Amended		Through		Through		Adopted
	/	Actual		Budget		12/31/2022	1	2/31/2022		Budget
Revenues	•		<b>^</b>		•		<b>^</b>			
Property Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	299
Specific Ownership Taxes		-		-		-		-		18
Operating Advances		-		50,000		-		(50,000)		-
Interest & Other		-		-		-		-		100
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	(50,000)	\$	417
Expenditures										
Administration:										
Payment to District 1	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	311
Treasurer's Fees		-		-		-		-		6
Accounting and Finance		-		12,000		-		(12,000)		-
District Management		-		15,000		-		(15,000)		-
Insurance		-		1,000		-		(1,000)		-
Legal		-		20,000		-		(20,000)		-
Offies, Dues, Newsletters & Other		-		2,000		-		(2,000)		-
Contingency		-		_,		-		-		100
Total Operating Expenditures	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	-	\$	(50,000)	\$	417
Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Beginning Fund Balance		-		-		-		-		-
Ending Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
								=		
Mill Levy										
Operating		0.000		0.000		0.000				50.000
Regional		0.000		0.000		0.000				0.000
Debt Service		0.000		0.000		0.000			<u> </u>	0.000
Total Mill Levy		0.000		0.000		0.000				50.000
Assessed Value	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	5,980
Property Tax Revenue										
Operating		-		-		-				299
Total Property Tax Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	299